This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

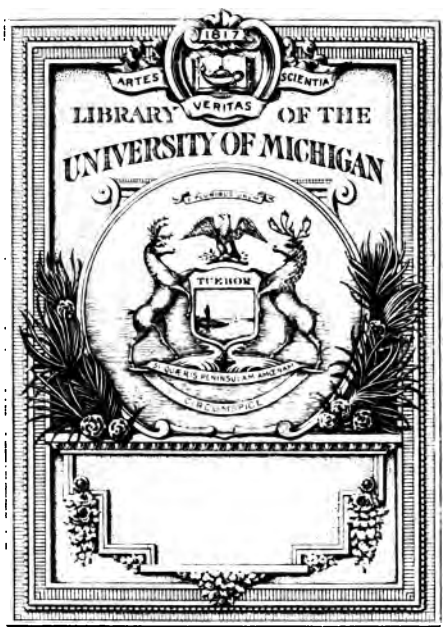
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,054,253


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

State of Connecticut

PUBLIC DOCUMENT NO. 13.

REPORT

OF THE

STATE LIBRARIAN,

TO

THE GOVERNOR

For the Year Ended September 30, 1900.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

HARTFORD, CONN:
THE CITY PRINTING CO.,
1900.

State Library Committee.

HIS EXCELLENCY, GEORGE E. LOUNSBURY, (ex-officio).

HON. HUBER CLARK.

HON. WILLIAM HAMERSLEY.

CHARLES J. HOADLY, State Librarian.

GEORGE S. GODARD, Assistant State Librarian.

State of Connecticut.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY,
HARTFORD, Dec. 26, 1900.

To His Excellency,
George E. Lounsbury,
Governor:

Sir:—In compliance with the statutes, I have the honor to submit what is nominally the report of the State Librarian for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1900. It is in fact a special report upon the State Library intended to call the attention of the General Assembly to its great value and interest and also to suggest certain improvements necessary for its proper administration and growth.

As State Librarian, I did not take possession of the office until November 28, 1900, when I was appointed to succeed the late Charles J. Hoadly, LL.D., who, after an official service of forty-five years, died October 19, 1900. Having been connected with the Library, however, as Assistant and Acting Librarian since August, 1898, I have become somewhat acquainted with its contents, methods and needs.

As to the number of books and pamphlets contained in the Library I am unable to state. The fact that they are stored in four different rooms often with two or more rows upon a shelf or in heaps, and the fact that no accession numbers have been maintained, makes even an estimate unsatisfactory.

The number of volumes received during the year upon exchange account and from the United States is upon the increase. The accessions to the library by purchase have been confined largely to filling incomplete sets of reports and in adding new encyclopaedias and late revisions and digests, although several recent text-books and a few series of reports

have also been added. About two thousand volumes have been received from all sources since October 1, 1899.

As no regular report upon the growth and condition of the library has been made, so far as I can learn, since the one made to the General Assembly at its May session, 1856, this report may naturally give a brief survey of the library from its establishment.

SKETCH.

The Connecticut State Library, like practically all the State Libraries of the older States, had its foundation in the miscellaneous collection of books which had gradually accumulated in the offices of the several State officials from the beginning. These volumes consisted principally of books purchased to meet temporary official necessities, or which had been presented by sister States, foreign governments, or individuals. Until they had been gathered together, arranged and some one made responsible for their completeness and safety, they were of very little service to the public.

In May, 1854, the General Assembly provided for the appointment of a State Librarian and the miscellaneous collection of books belonging to the State which had been accumulating in the office of the Secretary of State were placed in the custody of this new official. J. Hammond Trumbull having been appointed to this office he entered upon his duties in the autumn of 1854. The following February, these volumes—some three thousand in number—were removed from their storage on the upper floor of the State House, now City Hall, to new rooms on the floor below. At this time there were also about fifteen hundred volumes, mostly duplicates, at the State House in New Haven.

In the first report of the State Librarian submitted to the General Assembly in May, 1855, Dr. Trumbull said:—

> It is unnecessary to suggest, and it would not be becoming to urge the importance of a well selected and well arranged State Library, which shall be as complete as it is possible to make it, in the departments at least, of American Statute Law, Congressional and State reports and documents, and reports of judicial decisions in the courts of the several States and of the United States. Nor is it necessary to call the attention of your honorable body to what has been done,

and is now doing in neighboring States toward enlarging and perfecting their respective State Libraries, and providing by liberal appropriations for their rapid increase.

At that time Connecticut had only the beginnings of a library. It was not complete in any department or subdivision. It did not even possess a complete set of Connecticut Reports or documents. Its increase had of necessity been slow as it had been a side issue of the Secretary's office and mainly dependent for its growth upon exchanges with the several States, the receipt of public documents and other works distributed by Congress, and the system of international exchange inaugurated by M. Vattemare in 1849. Not only had no provision been made for the purchase of books, except late American revisions, but no attention had been given towards securing the preservation in the State Libraries at Hartford or New Haven, or in any department, a complete file of our annual laws, messages, reports and documents. So little attention had been given to this subject that the Library was better supplied with the State publications from some of the neighboring States than with those of Connecticut.

Upon the resignation of Dr. Trumbull the following year, Charles J. Hoadly was appointed State Librarian to succeed him. Entering upon his duties in September 1855, he took up the work so ably begun by his predecessor. Impelled by a love for the work and encouraged by the magnificent donations from the heirs of the Hon. Thomas Day, of the greater part of his large and valuable law library consisting of several hundred volumes of English and American reports, Statute law and text-books, he determined to build up a library which would, at least in the department of law, supply the necessities of the Legislators, Judges, State Officers and Attorneys who might resort to it. So completely has this been done that in the matter of the history of English constitutional law, according to English students who have been through it, a better collection of original material will hardly be found outside of London and the university centers of Great Britain. The Library although very complete along its chosen lines—American, English and Irish reports, statute law and State papers—lacks a few scattered volumes of minor American, English and Canadian reports, odd session laws, revisions and

digests. A few desirable recent American and English text-books, selected trials, legal biography, bibliography and European codes might also be added.

The process of specializing our libraries to increase their utility is a necessary result of human progress. As the wants of society become more complex and new centers have arisen, each possessing its own libraries, the State Library which might in the early days receive everything, can make itself more useful by selecting its specialties and leaving to others more favorably situated to be more general in their aims. There are two lines, however, which have a peculiar and special place in a State Library, viz:—Whatever pretains to the science of government for the aid of those who are to administer government, and whatever illustrates the history, character, resources and development of the State.

LAW.

The scope of the law department of the Library has been and should continue to be a broad one if it is to stand among the leading libraries of the country. It is practically complete in the collection of official law reports of the Courts of the United States and of the highest Courts of the several States and Great Britain, while its collection of statute law, although not complete, is commendably so. As these reports and statutes constitute the greatest value in a law library, the collection should be made and kept absolutely complete. Very seldom can our deficiencies be supplied by exchange, as repeated application to the several States has shown. Many of them are rare and seldom appear in the market, therefore it should be possible for the Library to improve every opportunity offered to obtain such session laws as it does not possess.

This is an age of progress and rapidity, and to meet the demands of the times, the busy and hurried attorney, investigator, and student needs the assistance of the latest helps in his line. To meet these special demands, numerous books and series of books have sprung into being. To attempt the purchase of every book bound in law-sheep can hardly be advised or ex-

pected. But an attorney has a right to expect to find in this State Library of Connecticut, any book cited in the opinions of our Supreme Court, if not everything cited by the highest Courts of our sister States. To stand among the leading libraries it must have these.

COLONIAL REPORTS.

As yet the British Colonial Reports have not been added to our library. The necessity for this addition has developed in the last seven or eight years. At first a result of our growing trade relations abroad, and an increasing interest in Australian legislation and its interpretation in the courts. This development has been further stimulated by the recent expansion of our general foreign relations.

The fact that Connecticut industries are so many and varied and her trade and interest world wide, coupled with the fact that our decisions are being cited in many of the English Colonies, emphasizes the importance, if not the necessity, of adding these reports to the Library. Already fourteen State Libraries, including Massacnusetts, Rhode Island, and New York, thirteen Law Associations, and Harvard, Columbia, Cornell and University of Pennsylvania have them. Other libraries are negotiating for them.

With these several sets available in the large centers, and with the probable further development of our foreign relations and commerce, these reports are bound to be more and more important in all good libraries. Moreover, the limited supply of all these sets of Colonial Reports is rapidly being exhausted and prices advancing, so that early action is advisable.

LEGAL PERIODICALS.

Since the publication in 1889, of Jones' Index to Legal Periodicals, the principal libraries have recognized law magazines as an essential part of their development. So many important articles on important topics insufficiently treated elsewhere, have thus been opened up to ready refernce, that many libraries have taken active steps to complete their collections as

far as possible. The appearance of the second volume of Jones' Index to 1899, made the demand even more active. With the lapse of time these legal periodicals are becoming harder to get and more expensive.

BAR ASSOCIATION REPORTS.

The great value of the legal literature produced by the Bar Associations of America has been quite generally overlooked. It is but recently that this splendid literature so extensive and varied, and possessing so much of literary and legal merit has been accessible. Through such publications as Jones' Index, this hidden wealth has been made available. To meet the calls for this material, special efforts are being made to get as complete a collection of Bar Associations reports, State, national and local, as possible.

If Connecticut wishes to pursue the policy of other leading libraries, and develope a library that as a State Institution shall not only best serve the needs of her courts and legal profession, but also those of the investigator, writer and student of the science of law, there are other branches in which she can to good advantage expend smaller sums towards filling gaps.

REPORTER SYSTEM.

Not every state is as prompt as Connecticut in publishing the decisions of its Supreme Court. Some are several years behind in the publication of their official reports which may not contain a report of all the decisions rendered when they do appear. Hence there are numerous decisions, generally of minor importance, however, which never appear in the official reports.

In reporting at once all the decisions of the several Supreme and higher Courts, thus making them available during the interim between the rendering of the decisions and the time when the decisions shall become available in the several official State reports, the National Reporter System does a great service. This system as we must expect covering the great field it does and containing every report contained in the several official reports and also many omitted by them, is quite volumi-

nous. Hence the objection often made to it. The librarian of a neighboring State, in speaking of the system said, while he hardly knew what to do with it, he certainly could not, neither would he be permitted to do without it. Already thirty-three States take the entire system and have the bound volumes complete from the beginning, while some others have the volumes only from the time of their subscription. Maine and Illinois have been taking the advance parts only. With the National Reporter System, always up to date, established at so many Capitols and in general use throughout the land, it is but natural that the several State reports should contain frequent citations from the same, and that those libraries which do not possess the system in some form are handicapped in their work. With the exception of the Federal Reporter this library contains only a few of the earlier volumes presented some time since. It has been a regular subscriber for the Federal Reporter only.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

The wealth of information contained in these publications of the Federal Government, the several States of the Union and Provinces of Canada, is in general unknown and unrealized. These public documents costing nothing, in many instances were valued at nothing; so little in fact that several States not only do not possess complete sets of their own publications, but do not even possess a list of the same. Connecticut is one of this number. Thus this great mass of historical, statistical, scientific, etc. data of so much real value has become buried, and until recently has been overlooked and disregarded. While it may be true that a large proportion of public documents are not of general interest outside—nor inside—of the State where published, yet for comparative purposes they are of great value, and should find a ready and accessible place in State Libraries. By them one State may profit by the experiences of other States. Through them ideas are exchanged and experiences recorded which tend to encourage or discourage sister States in this or that line of legislation. Hence the importance of giving more attention to this department of the library.

State officials are coming to realize that the placing of the publications of their own State in the several State Libraries of the country is a duty next to that of keeping their own State Library provided with the same.

As timeliness of reports and promptness in transmitting adds greatly to the value of the publications as well as to the vitality of the system of exchange, our State publications should be placed upon the shelves of our several exchanges in the most complete and expeditious manner possible. It is only by careful attention that we can hope to fulfill our obligations or receive all to which we are entitled. In order that this department of our Library may become complete and that we may fulfill our obligations to our regular exchanges and thus be in a position to ask the same of them, I would suggest and recommend that the head of each Department or Commission in the State, be directed to deliver as soon as published, to this office for use of Library and exchange, one hundred copies of every publication issued by them. By so doing this department will be relieved of much extra labor and sister States and our other exchanges will be provided with all our publications in their season. The above copies to be in addition to the bound volumes received through the Comptroller.

This department of the Library will not be what it should be until we have upon our shelves complete sets, not only of our own reports of all State Officers, Commissioners and Commissions, but also of the several States, together with all their official registers, etc. If these publications cannot be found in the State Library, where shall they be found?

Some effort has also been made, when opportunity offered, to collect and redistribute our State publications. The Librarian has sought to obtain collections of Connecticut documents which were in places where they were not desired, and to use them in perfecting sets in the several departments, libraries or institutions of Connecticut where they would be made useful. Many such volumes and pamphlets are in private hands or in town and city offices, which are not only useless, but are in careless confusion, which would have great value when placed where

they would perfect sets that are needed for practical use. The Librarian will gladly receive copies of any publications of the State, and endeavor to place them where they will be serviceable.

Through an accident a few years ago, this library lost the greater part of its early State publications. Beginning with 1850, however, our Connecticut documents, as bound for exchange, are complete.

Through the efforts of Mr. Charles D. Hine, Secretary of our State Board of Education, this library possesses a very good collection of Connecticut Town Reports since 1887.

In this connection I cannot refrain from speaking of the Pequot Library at Southport. The great interest in and success of that library in collecting State items is most commendable. It now possesses what is probably the best collection of Connecticut publications to be found, and should receive the support and co-operation of every State official.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

It is a pleasure to note the change made by the Comptroller in the binding of our Public Documents for 1898 and 1899. The unwieldly, blank backed volumes of recent years have been superseded by volumes of convenient size, each volume having a label showing the table of contents, with the real date of the same, thus rendering all reports contained therein more readily accessible than has been possible in former issues. These changes have greatly improved the appearance and usefulness of these publications. Moreover, the Report of the Board of Agriculture which from custom has heretofore never been included in the bound volumes of Public Documents is included in the volumes for 1899, thus making them complete.

EXCHANGES.

Possibly a few words as to the origin and growth of the system of exchange between the several State, Provincial, Continental and Colonial Libraries may be of interest.

In the Journal of Congress for Tuesday, April 22, 1777, is found the following:

Resolved. That it be recommended to the several States, to order their statute laws, and the additions that may be made thereto, to be sent to Congress, and to each of the States, together with all discoveries and improvements in the arts of war made in such States respectively.

Accordingly after the publication of the Revision of 1784, Connecticut opened negotiations with the several States for the exchange of statutes. North Carolina was the first to accept the proposition although she was unable to send any volume in return until her next revision should appear. Hence the 1791 Revision of North Carolina laws may be said to be the first volume received by Connecticut through the medium of interstate exchange.

About 1820, Connecticut began an exchange of her Judicial Reports with a few States; but in 1844, South Carolina proposed to the several States that in addition to the laws, the reports of the judicial decisions should be included in the exchange. This proposition was accepted by all the States, although some of the larger ones hesitated before agreeing to exchange with the smaller States because of the great inequality in the number of volumes issued by each.

The exchange of public documents has been extended so as to include, so far as possible, not only the laws and court reports, but all of the separate or special reports made by State officers and boards.

The growth of our Library like those of sister States was greatly stimulated and increased by the volumes given and received through the International Exchange inaugurated in 1849, by Alexandre Vattemare, of France, and conducted by him until his death in 1864. Since his death this work of foreign exchanges has been carried on more efficiently and practically by the Smithsonian Institute at Washington, through its several agencies. Through these agencies, States, institutions and individuals of the civilized world are placed in easy communication. Moreover to M. Vattemare's international exchange do we owe the early collecting of our own public documents and binding them into substantial volumes. Begun in 1850, with one small volume, this practice, inaugurated solely for convenience of

foreign exchange, has been continued to the present time until our public documents now make four handsome volumes for ready reference.

CATALOGUE.

That the efficiency of the library may be increased and its treasures made immediately accessible, it is proposed to make a card catalogue which will give in one alphabetical arrangement, the author, title and subject of the contents of the library. While the making of such a catalogue will require time, its value to the library and the public will be of the utmost importance because it will not only be permanent and always up to date, but will do away with much unnecessary handling of books and documents. That this method is the most comprehensive and convenient system of cataloguing is evidenced by its general adoption. Although it will be much easier for the Librarian to work along under the crude system now in operation, it appears to be a matter of duty for him to bring the matter to the attention of the proper authorities. As each yearly increase in the number of books will make the work more difficult and as there is apparently no escape from the change in the near future, the sooner the work can begin the better.

The work of successfully classifying and cataloguing can be done by experts only, and as changes in cataloguers may occur it is essential that the work be done by a uniform and standard method. While the work of classifying and cataloguing is scientific, the work when completed is so simple that the public may resort to it unaided and learn very quickly the resources of the library on any subject under consideration. Moreover, the system being in general use in the larger libraries and library schools, it is possible for one library to profit from the work of another, or better yet, for all to profit from one central source as advocated by the American Library Association.

In order that this work of classifying, cataloguing and indexing may be carried forward systematically and without interruption, I would suggest and recommend that the librarian's assistant, or one of them, be a person used to this line of work and

whose time shall be given principally to this work, thus permitting the Librarian to attend to the regular demands made upon him.

The work upon the author, subject and title catalogue of the law books of the library which I had hoped to print as an appendix to this report, has been so interrupted the past few weeks that it has seemed advisable to publish it separately early in the year and include all additions to January 1, 1901. Additions from this date will be given in the Bulletin mentioned below.

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

To keep all interested in the library advised as to its contents, it is proposed to issue a Quarterly Bulletin showing all recent accessions, and occasionally including some special items or list of books. This bulletin might also contain changes in Rules of Court and other orders of the Supreme Court and Judges. As it is customary for the larger libraries to issue such a bulletin, the system of exchange adopted will give a complete knowledge and comprehension of library growth and developement throughout the country.

CASES.

The prodigious rapidity with which libraries increase, frequently doubling their number of volumes repeatedly in a few years, necessitates the principle of compactly storing books. So also does the economy of time both for reader and librarian.

This library has long been handicapped by lack of proper shelving and room for accommodating the books. When the library was broght to its present spacious room from its congested quarters in the Old State House, it was believed that abundant provision had been made for the shelving of books for years to come. Not only has all the shelving then provided been occupied, but other cases since added are also filled to overflowing, to such an extent, that for some time the work of the Librarian has been not only much increased and seriously handicapped but as many of the books are arranged in heaps or in two or more rows upon a shelf they are thereby exposed to much extra handling and wear.

The floor space of the library now occupied by the seven massive oak cases with extravagant shelving wide enough for two to four rows of books, if fitted with a proper stack of steel cases would not only relieve the present congested condition and make conveniently accessible books now stored in our several store-rooms, but being built in sections, can be extended from time to time as needed, as the present room properly equipped will be sufficient for years. The steel cases are light, neat, compact and easily accessible and will be a long step towards fire-proof construction, so desirable in a library and also reduce the shelf-wear to a minimum. Moreover, should the time come when a separate building will be advisable, these cases can be transferred to the new rooms and adjusted to the new conditions.

Realizing the necessity of new shelving and the great superiority of metal stacks over wooden cases, I have caused to be made plans embodying my ideas which I beg to submit to the consideration of the Library Committee. In these plans, I have aimed to store the largest number of books in the least possible space consistent with freedom of access, and at the same time preserve the symmetry and beauty of our room.

RECORDS AND BRIEFS.

Through the courtesy and assistance of the several Superior Court Clerks and the Attorneys of the State it is hoped we may be able to extend our volumes of Records and Briefs of cases in the Supreme Court to an earlier date than we now possess. These volumes with the fifty-eight volumes relating to New York and Federal cases presented to the library in 1893, by the late Judge David Dudley Field, will be indexed and made available as soon as possible.

USE.

The number of persons who consult the Library is constantly increasing and naturally is greatest during the session of the General Assembly and the terms of the Courts—especially of the Supreme Court. It is at these times that the great strength

of the Library is seriously handicapped by the lack of proper facili ties with which to work. Provision has been made for the addition of several new digests, and new shelving sufficient to accommodate the widely scattered books would also add much.

BINDING.

Although effort has been made to keep in good condition the bindings of the reports in frequent use, there are many paper bound early session laws of the several States, long since out of print, which unless soon substantially bound, cannot long remain intact. Injury to these must result in great and permanent loss to the Library.

As the Public Acts received in exchange from the several States and Provinces are usually substantially bound, provision ought to be made by Connecticut for the substantial binding of a sufficient number of copies to meet the demand from this source.

CONNECTICUT HISTORY.

The fact that a large amount of historical matter relative to the State and its people is fast disappearing, either by destruction or by purchase by persons and institutions outside the State, emphasizes the fact that Connecicut is not living up to her opportunities and duty.

While it is not the purpose or thought to change the policy of this library in its selection of books, it would seem more attention should be given to strictly Connecticut items. At least that effort should be made to complete our line of Connecticut local and town histories and reports, if not the biographies and writings of its citizens.

The State library is the center, and in it should be collected not only the records of the past, but also of the future. As the value of this record depends upon the completeness of the material collected, too much attention cannot be given to it.

It is only by the exercise of scrupulous care in the preservation and guarding of rare books and manuscripts already in the possession of the library, that we can hope or expect that this library will be chosen in preference to other institutions as the

final treasure-house in which to deposit manuscripts and other works of value by those who hold them not only dear, but sacred.

ARCHIVES.

The archives of the State, as is well known, are not confined to the State records and the various manuscript volumes in the office of the Secretary of State. There is a great quantity of papers upon various matters which have been accumulating since the settlement of the Colony. About forty thousand (40,000) of these, mostly before 1790, which were by authority of the General Assembly pasted into large folio volumes, have been deposited in the Library. These 122 volumes, each with an index, are divided into the following twenty-two subjects:—

1. *Militia*, 1678-1757. 5 vols. These volumes relate to the formation of Military Companies, Appointment of Officers, etc.

2. *War*. 1675-1774. 10 vols. Papers relating to Wars with Indians, French and Indians, France and Spain; also papers relative to the Agents of the Colony in England, 1751-1774.

3. *Revolutionary War*, 1763-1789. 37 vols. In addition to a large number of Pay and Muster-rolls, these volumes contain papers relating to the Stamp and the Sugar Acts, the Congress of 1765, Secret Expedition to Ticonderoga, Lexington Alarm, Negro Governor, Burning of Fairfield, Danbury, New Haven, Norwich, etc., Tories, Refugees, Confiscated Estates, Slavery, Connecticut Line; also in relation to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States.

4. *Indians*. 1647-1789. 2 vols. Many documents concerning Uncas, Owaneco, etc.

5. *Private Controversies*. 1642-1716. 6 vols. Principally documents relating to cases in Court of Assistants and upon Appeal to the General Assembly; also a few Wills and Inventories.

6. *Ecclesiastical*. 1659-1789. 15 vols. Papers relating to the settlement and support of Ministers, organizing and dividing Parishes, Dissenters, etc.; also some valuable Maps.

7. *Finance and Currency*. 1677-1789. 5 vols. These volumes contain Acts, etc., relating to the Bills of Credit, Salaries, Grants, the Treasury, Taxes, etc.

8. *Finances*. 1709-1752. 2 vols. Treasurer's accounts as audited.

9. *Towns and Lands*. 1629-1790. 10 vols. Many documents, Maps and Plans of great value relative to the settlement of Towns and Boundaries, Highways, Grants of land, etc., are found in these volumes. Thus a copy of the Charter of Plymouth Colony and of the old Patent of Connecticut, 1631, is among them;

also the Agreement with Mr. Fenwick about Saybrook, 1644.

10. *Susquehannah Settlers.* 1775-1796. 1 vol. Contains also papers relating to the Delaware Company, and the Western Lands belonging to Connecticut.

11. *Colonial Boundaries.* 1662-1827. 3 vols. Papers and documents relative to the Boundaries between Connecticut and Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New York and Long Island. Of great historic interest.

12. *Foreign Correspondence.* 1661-1748. 2 vols. Rich in autograph letters from the English Kings and Queens and from our Colonial Agents. Many papers have to do with the obtaining of the Charter.

13. *Trade and Maritime Affairs.* 1668-1789. 2 vols. Papers dealing with Exports, Imports, Duties, Light-houses, etc.; also concerning Indian lands in Massachusetts.

14. *Travel.* 1670-1788. 3 vols. Papers relating to Highways, Ferries, Bridges, Taverns, etc.

15. *Industry.* 1708-1789. 2 vols. These volumes relate to Agriculture, Fisheries, Manufacturers, Mines, etc. Contain also a specimen of printing from the first types cast in America, 1769.

16. *College and Schools.* 1661-1789. 2 vols. Contain a mass of interesting matter relating to Education and Copyrights; also sundry printed Acts and Laws.

17. *Civil Officers, etc.* 1669-1754. 3 vols. Papers relating to Appointments, General Assembly, Courts, Counties, Physicians, etc. Among these papers is a List of the Freemen in the Colony in 1669, and sundry Laws and Governors' Discourses and Messages.

18. *Court Papers.* 1696-1705. 1 vol. Principally relating to County Courts.

19. *Crimes and Misdemeanors.* 1663-1788. Papers relating to Counterfeiting, Burglary, Defamation, Divorce, etc., etc.; also relative to the establishing and regulation of Newgate prison.

20. *Lotteries and Divorces.* 1755-1789. 1 vol. Lotteries for the benefit of the Treasury, Roads, Bridges, Lighthouses, Meeting houses, Colleges, etc.

21. *Insolvent Debtors.* 1762-1787. 1 vol. Petitions for Acts of Insolvency, etc.

22. *Miscellaneous.* 1662-1789. 3 vols. Of great historic interest and value. Thus the Correspondence with Andross, the Writs of *quo warranto* against the Colony. Documents relative to Union of Connecticut and New Haven, the New England Confederation, Appeals to England, Slaves, Inquests, General Assembly, the Capitol at New Haven, etc., etc.

The above one hundred and twenty-two volumes containing so many thousands of documents, together with many similar papers unmounted and unarranged pertaining to the history of the State, to the history of every town and nearly every ancient family of the State, are now stored in the numerous wooden cupboards in the Library.

Of all the treasures of the state, these manuscript archives are most precious. Many documents and records contained therein are unique, and if damaged, lost or stolen could never be replaced. Recent reports from Harvard and elsewhere show how great the danger of mutilation—if not the total loss—at the hands of unscrupulous collectors, and the recent fire in the Capitol at Washington by which a portion of the archives and records of the highest court of our land perished, ought to emphasize the necessity of properly protecting our archives, the loss or mutilation of which would mean not only a permanent loss to Connecticut but to the world.

Accordingly I have caused to be drawn, plans for two modern fire-proof cases which will protect these treasures against fire, vandalism, mice and bursting steam pipes, and should the Library ever possess a vault these cases can be used as a part of the furnishings of same.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENSES.

The following is a statement of the Appropriations for the fiscal term of two years ending September 30, 1901, and the Expenses for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1900:

	2 Yrs. Appropriation.	1 Yr. Expenses.
Salary of State Librarian	$3,600 00	$1,800.00
Salary of Ass't State Librarian	2,800.00	1,400.00
Purchase of Books	2,000 00	1,096.59
Incidentals	———	354.47

Through oversight no provision was made by the General Assembly of 1899 for the incidental expenses. This sum, however, which was principally for binding, printing and express, has been paid from another account.

With our present appropriation of $1,000 for the purchase of books, which was adequate when first granted, the Library is unable to participate as it ought in the larger life of this growing world. It will do little more than keep up with the current issues of reports, digests, statutes, etc. The class of books purchased by the State Library as already stated, is not the kind that can be purchased for a dollar and can therefore be found in the average private library, but rather that class of books which be-

cause of their cost or bulk cannot be expected to be found in private or the smaller Bar Libraries.

Owing to the lack of room for accommodating the books, the regular subscription to and purchase of certain legal publications and reports was stopped a few years ago and a large proportion of the money appropriated for such purposes has been turned back to the Treasury. Of the $9,000 appropriated for the purchase of books from 1889 to 1897, $3,828.93 was covered back into the Treasury. In order that the Library may not remain thus crippled, this money should be restored to Book Fund of the Library.

I cannot bring this report to a close without adding a few lines concerning the one to whom is principally due the credit of having made this Library what it is.

Charles Jeremy Hoadly, LL.D., was born in Hartford, August 1, 1828. Graduated from Trinity in 1851, when he entered the office of Dr. Henry Barnard, then Superintendent of Public Instruction. In 1854, he was appointed Librarian of Trinity College, which position he held until he was appointed State Librarian in September 1856 to succeed the late Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull who had resigned that position. His life work has been done as State Librarian or in historical and legal studies connected with his duties there. In that capacity he served the State forty-five years—a longer period than any other official of either the Colony or State of Connecticut with the exception of George Wyllys who was the Secretary of Colony and State from 1734 to 1794. The entire working Library has been largely brought together by him. He estimated the value of a Library not by the number of volumes upon its shelves, but by its completeness in the departments which it undertakes to represent. Although a man of deep learning in law and jurisprudence and a member of the Bar, he became widely known and will be remembered, not as an attorney or counsellor but as an antiquarian and historian. His great service to the State in copying, editing and annotating sixteen volumes of the Colonial and State Records and in locating and restoring long lost documents is beyond calculation. His familiarity with the manuscript records and the archives of the several States and the Federal Government, and his historical acquaintance with the leading men of the age, made a visit to the State Library under his direction, an event not soon forgotten.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. GODARD,

State Librarian.

State of Connecticut

PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 13

REPORT

OF THE

STATE LIBRARIAN

TO

The Governor

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30

1901–1902

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE

Hartford Press
THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY
1903

STATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

HIS EXCELLENCY GEORGE P. McLEAN (*Ex Officio*)
Hon. CHARLES G. R. VINAL, *Secretary*
Hon. WILLIAM HAMERSLEY

LIBRARY STAFF

GEORGE S. GODARD, State Librarian
CHARLES R. GREEN, Librarian's Assistant
Miss ANNE L. MALTBIE, Cataloguer

The State Library, which is located in the Capitol on the third floor, north side, is open daily, except Sundays, from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Telephone 661.

Connecticut State Library

HARTFORD, October 10, 1903.

To His Excellency
ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN
Governor

Sir: In compliance with the statutes, I have the honor to submit herewith my report as State Librarian for the two fiscal years ended September 30, 1902. In view of the extended changes and additions which have been made in this department during this period, it has seemed advisable to go somewhat into detail. For the convenience of those who do not have immediate access to the card catalogue now in preparation I have added a list of the law reports, recent statutes, digests, and treatises as appendices to this report, the publication of which has been delayed by the non-arrival of certain foreign statutes and reports which had been included in the above-mentioned lists.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. GODARD,
State Librarian.

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal,	3
Introduction,	9
Cases,	9
Lighting,	10
Furniture,	11
Portraits of Governors,	11
Safes,	15
French-Indian War Rolls,	16
Binding,	17
Book-plate,	17
Arrangement,	18
State Publications,	19
Exchanges and Depositories,	21
Constitutional Convention, 1902,	27
Newspapers,	28
Purchase of Books,	29
Card Catalogue,	30
Expenditures,	30
Vital Statistics,	30
Use,	31
Conclusion,	31
Appendix I. List of Law Reports, Digests, and Statutes,	32
Appendix II. Author and Subject Index,	59

INTRODUCTION

IN the report of the State Librarian for the year ended September 30, 1900, and referred to the General Assembly of 1901, I gave a brief sketch of the State Library, called attention to its several departments and made such suggestions as seemed most necessary. Particular attention was called to the crowded condition of our rooms resulting from lack of proper shelving, to the several dangers to which the archives of the State were exposed, being stored in wooden cupboards or heaped upon tables, to the importance of a regular and systematic exchange of State publications with foreign countries and sister states, and also depositing them in the several public libraries of our own State, to the necessity of a proper catalogue of the library, and an increased appropriation for the purchase of books.

It is a pleasure to be able in this report to state that the several suggestions and plans offered along those several lines met with approval, and it has been my privilege to assist in their fulfillment.

CASES

The library has long been handicapped by lack of proper shelving and room for accommodating its books. As stated in the last report, books were stored in four different rooms, often with two or more rows upon a shelf or in heaps. During the past year the massive oak cases with extravagant shelving have been replaced by a two-story modern Fenton stack, made and installed by the Art Metal Construction Co. of Jamestown, N. Y. These steel cases, which are light, neat,

compact, and easily accessible, are also adjustable. In planning for them I have aimed to shelve the largest number of books in the least possible space consistent with freedom of access, and at the same time preserve the symmetry and beauty of our room. Although occupying practically the same floor space as the old cases, the present two-story equipment furnishes nearly three times as much shelving, all of which is accessible and that, too, without the aid of step-ladders. Provision has been made in the construction for adding two more tiers whereby the capacity may be practically doubled without occupying additional floor space. Moreover the stairways have been so placed as to accommodate tiers at each end of the room, should they become necessary.

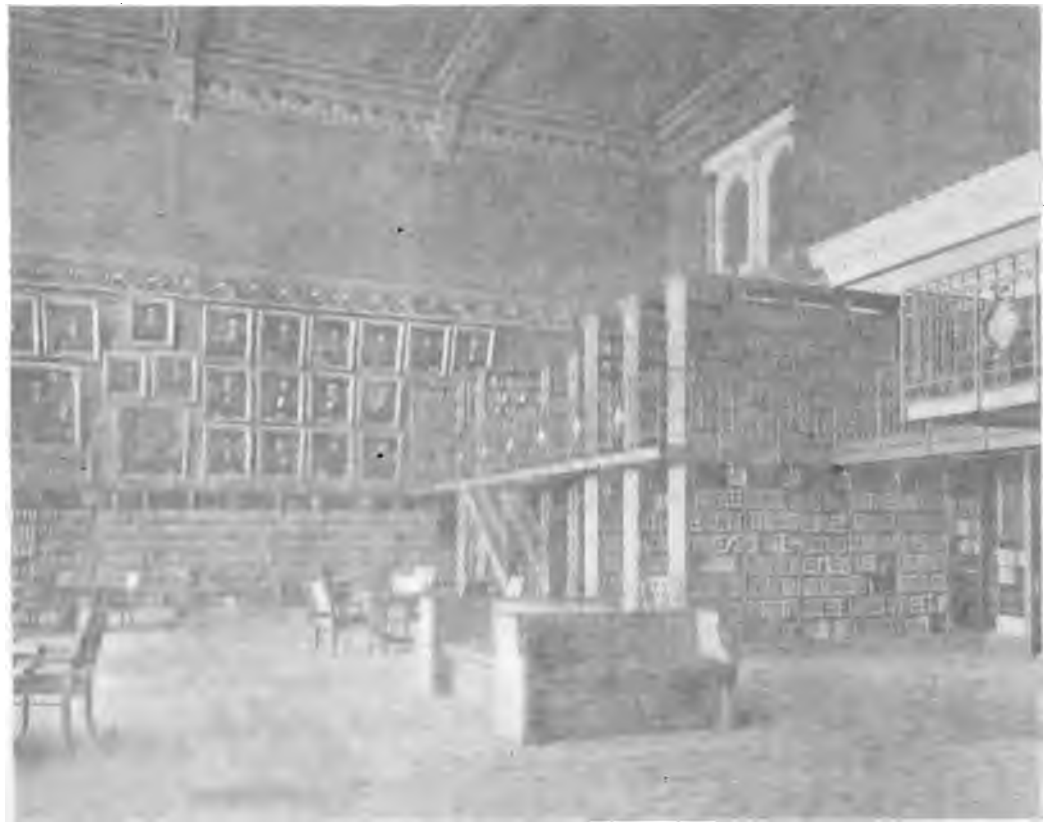
The views contained in this report show the arrangement and crowded condition of the library two years ago and the present appearance of our new equipment. The escutcheons upon the railing of the balcony bear the arms of the State in bronze relief. The whole metal equipment is finished in a dark green enamel.

LIGHTING

Although constructed and occupied nearly a quarter of a century ago, it remained for the year 1902 to show the people of Connecticut what a really beautiful State House they have. While the lighting of the building by electricity has transformed the entire interior of the Capitol, in no part — the rotunda excepted — is the change more noticeable, welcome, or pleasing than in the library. This beautiful room, eighty-five feet long, fifty-five feet wide, and thirty-five feet high, with its tiled flooring, beamed ceiling, carved cornices, pillared windows, and frescoed walls, required the assistance of this new light to bring out its real beauty. The thirty-six lamps of the chandelier with one hundred and fifty-six lamps nestled in the niches of the lower cornice around the room do this. The working lights consist of two hundred and fifty-eight lights arranged throughout the aisles

UNIV. OF MICH.

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY—OLD EQUIPMENT—LOOKING EAST *Photo by H. S. Redfield*



GENOA

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY OLD EQUIPMENT LOOKING [illegible]

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY — NEW EQUIPMENT — LOOKING EAST *Photo by H. S. Redfield*

of the stacks and along the cornices of the wall-cases and twelve upon the several tables — a total of four hundred and sixty-two lights. All are controlled by convenient switches. For the first time our library is really lighted.

FURNITURE

The furniture of the library also presents a decided change. Our massive oaken tables and the librarian's desk have been refinished and recovered. The old cane-bottom chairs have been superseded by new ones and a four-sided center seat made by The Mellish & Byfield Co. of Boston. All are upholstered in dark green to harmonize with the color of room and new shelving.

Of the colonial chairs used in the Senate Chamber of the old State House only eight remain in the possession of the State. These, having been restored by Nathan Margolis of this city, whose reputation along these lines is by no means confined to Connecticut, form a pleasing part of our furnishings.

PORTRAITS OF GOVERNORS

The portraits of the several Governors of Connecticut, which formerly extended in single line along the two ends and south side of the library and partially hidden by books and cases, have been rearranged to meet the new conditions. Those who served the State before the Civil War have been grouped upon the east wall and those since upon the west. The wooden name-blocks have been replaced by uniform electroplated name-plates, which bear not only the name of the Governor but also the dates of his administration. Each portrait has also been cleaned and revarnished by Miss Ellen Earle Flagg of this city, whose father, Charles Noel Flagg, and whose grandfather, Jared B. Flagg, N.A., have painted eight out of the forty-three portraits in line. It is to be regretted that there are fourteen of our early Governors of whom there is no authenticated likeness.

The following is the list of the portraits now hanging in the library, with date of birth and death, the terms of their administration, and name of artist.

1. JOHN WINTHROP (1606-1676) of New London. Governor of Connecticut from 1657 to 1676, except 1658. Painted by George F. Wright of Hartford from the original by an unknown artist in possession of the New York branch of the Winthrop family.

2. Sir EDMUND ANDROS (1637-1714). Royal Governor of New England from November 1, 1687, to May 9, 1689. Painted by Charles Noel Flagg of Hartford from a colored photograph of a miniature in possession of his collateral descendants in London and an engraving prefixed to the Andros Tracts of the Prince Society.

3. FITZ JOHN WINTHROP (1639-1707) of New London. Governor from 1698 to 1708. [Our first American-born Governor.] Unsigned.

4. GURDON SALTONSTALL (1666-1724) of New London. Governor from 1708 to 1725. Painted by Wright from a portrait in possession of Yale University.

5. JONATHAN TRUMBULL, "Brother Jonathan" (1710-1785), of Lebanon. Governor from 1769 to 1784. Painted by Wright from portrait by the Governor's son, Col. John Trumbull.

6. SAMUEL HUNTINGTON (1731-1796) of Norwich. Governor from 1786 to 1796, when he died in office. Painted by Wright from the painting in Independence Hall, Philadelphia.

7. OLIVER WOLCOTT (1726-1797) of Litchfield. Was Governor 1796-1797, and also died in office. This portrait, presented to the State by his grandson in 1830, was painted by Ralph Earle about 1784.

8. JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR. (1740-1809) of Lebanon. Governor from 1797 until his death in 1809. This portrait by Wright was painted after the original by Sully.

9. JOHN TREADWELL (1745-1823) of Farmington. Governor from 1809 to 1811. Painted by Wright after a portrait in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society by an unknown artist.

10. JOHN COTTON SMITH (1765-1845) of Sharon. Governor, 1812-1817. Painted by Albert H. Emmons of Hartford, from a miniature.

11. OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR. (1760-1833) of Litchfield. Governor, 1817-1827. Painted by Wright after an original by Stuart.

12. GIDEON TOMLINSON (1780-1854) of Fairfield. Governor, 1827-1831. Painted by Wright after a portrait by an unknown artist.

13. JOHN S. PETERS (1772-1858) of Hebron. Governor, 1831-1833. Painted by Wright.

14. HENRY W. EDWARDS (1779-1847) of New Haven. Governor, 1833-1834 and 1835-1838. Painted by Wright from a daguerreotype.

15. SAMUEL W. FOOT (1780-1846) of Cheshire. Governor, 1834-1835. Painted by Wright from an unsigned portrait.

16. WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH (1791-1868) of Hartford. Governor, 1838-1842. Unsigned. Attributed to Wright.

17. CHAUNCEY F. CLEVELAND (1799-1887) of Hampton. Governor, 1842-1844. Painted by Wright.

18. ROGER S. BALDWIN (1793-1863) of New Haven. Governor, 1844-1846. Painted by Wright.

19. ISAAC TOUCEY (1796-1869) of Hartford. Governor, 1846-1847. Unsigned.

20. CLARK BISSELL (1782-1857) of Norwalk. Governor, 1847-1849. Painted by Wright.

21. JOSEPH TRUMBULL (1782-1861) of Hartford. Governor, 1849-1850. Painted by Wright.

22. THOMAS H. SEYMOUR (1808-1868) of Hartford. Governor, 1850-1853. Painted by Wright.

23. CHARLES H. POND (1781-1861) of Milford. Governor, 1853-1854. Painted by Wright.

24. HENRY DUTTON (1796-1869) of New Haven. Governor, 1854-1855. Painted by Wright.

25. WILLIAM T. MINOR (1815-1889) of Stamford. Governor, 1855-1857. Unsigned.

26. ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY (1804-1887) of Salisbury. Governor, 1857-1858. Painted by Henry Wilson.

27. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM (1804-1875)) of Norwich. Governor, 1858-1866. Painted by Emmons.

28. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY (1826-) of Hartford. Governor, 1866-1867. Painted by Jared B. Flagg, N.A., of New Haven.

29. JAMES E. ENGLISH (1812-1890) of New Haven. Governor, 1867-1869 and 1870-1871. Painted by Jared B. Flagg, N.A.

30. MARSHALL JEWELL (1825-1883) of Hartford. Governor, 1869-1870. Painted by William R. Wheeler of Hartford.

31. CHARLES R. INGERSOLL (1821-) of New Haven. Governor, 1873-1877. Painted by Jared B. Flagg, N.A.

32. RICHARD D. HUBBARD (1818-1884) of Hartford. Governor, 1877-1879. Painted by William Lazarus of New York.

33. CHARLES B. ANDREWS (1834-1902) of Litchfield. Governor, 1879-1881. Painted by Wright.

34. HOBART B. BIGELOW (1834-1891) of New Haven. Governor, 1881-1883. Painted by Harry Thompson of New Haven.

35. THOMAS M. WALLER (1840-) of New London. Governor, 1883-1885. Painted by Thompson.

36. HENRY B. HARRISON (1821-1901) of New Haven. Governor, 1885-1887. Painted by Thompson.

37. PHINEAS C. LOUNSBURY (1841-) of Ridgefield. Governor, 1887-1889. Painted by Thompson.

38. MORGAN G. BULKELEY (1838-) of Hartford. Governor, 1889-1893. Painted by Charles Noel Flagg.

39. LUZON B. MORRIS (1827-1895) of New Haven. Governor, 1893-1895. Painted by Thompson.

40. O. VINCENT COFFIN (1836-) of Middletown. Governor, 1895-1897. Painted by Charles Noel Flagg.

41. LORRIN A. COOKE (1831-1902) of Winsted. Governor, 1897-1899. Painted by Charles Noel Flagg.

42. GEORGE E. LOUNSBURY (1838-) of Ridgefield. Governor, 1899-1901.

43. GEORGE P. MCLEAN (1857-) of Simsbury. Governor, 1901-1903. Painted by Charles Noel Flagg.

It is believed there are no portraits nor likenesses of any kind extant of the following Governors, as thus far the State has been unable to secure portraits of any of them:

1. JOHN HAYNES (1594-1653-4) of Hartford. Governor, 1639, '41, '43, '45, '47, '49, '51, and '53. Eight years.

2. EDWARD HOPKINS (1600-1657) of Hartford. Governor, 1640, '44, '46, '48, '50, '52, and '54. Seven years.

3. GEORGE WYLLYS (about 1570-1645) of Hartford. Governor, 1642-1643. One year.

4. THOMAS WELLES (1598-1660) of Hartford. Governor, 1655 and 1658. Two years.

5. JOHN WEBSTER (-1661) of Hartford. Governor, 1656-1657. One year.

6. WILLIAM LEETE (about 1612-1683) of Guilford. Governor, 1676-1683. Seven years.

7. ROBERT TREAT (1622-1710) of Milford. Governor, 1683-1698. Fifteen years. (This includes the Andros regime.)

8. JOSEPH TALCOTT (1669-1741) of Hartford. Governor, 1725-1742. Seventeen years.

9. JONATHAN LAW (1674-1750) of Milford. Governor, 1742-1751. Nine years.

10. ROGER WOLCOTT (1679-1767) of Windsor. Governor, 1751-1754. Three years.

11. THOMAS FITCH (1700-1774) of Norwalk. Governor, 1754-1766. Twelve years.

12. WILLIAM PITKIN (1694-1769) of Hartford. Governor, 1766-1769. Three years.

13. MATTHEW GRISWOLD (1714-1799) of Lyme. Governor, 1784-1786. Two years.

14. ROGER GRISWOLD (1762-1812) of Lyme. Governor, 1811-1812. Five months.

SAFES

The one hundred and twenty-two large folio volumes into which were pasted, by authority of the General Assembly, about forty thousand documents — mostly before 1790 — pertaining to the history of the State, to the history of every

[illegible]

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY — NEW EQUIPMENT — LOOKING WEST *Photo by H. S. Redfield*

UNIV. OF MICH.

town and nearly every ancient family of the State — together with many similar papers unmounted and several volumes of great value are now housed in two special modern fireproof safes fitted with roller shelving, which are intended not only to protect their contents, but also to furnish suggestions to those having to do with the custody of records.

The charter of 1662 — so conspicuous in our early history — and the official copy of the Constitution of 1818 — both engrossed upon parchment — and which for many years hung upon the walls of the Secretary's office, having been transferred to the library, have also been placed in a special safe.

These three safes were made to order by the York Safe & Lock Co. of York, Penn., and placed in position by their representatives, Bill Bros. of this city, whose personal interest in the equipment has done much towards securing the harmony of our room.

In addition to the above safes, provision has been made for the storage and protection of books, records, and documents by enclosing with grill work one aisle of the stack, thus securing about 225 feet of steel shelving for this purpose. Already advantage has been taken of this protection and the records of State Commissions and associations are being deposited in the library. It is only by thus welcoming and protecting records and papers that the State can hope to have restored to its custody many state and semi-state papers and records, which in various ways long since passed from its possession.

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR ROLLS

Among the papers filed away in the above-mentioned safes are two hundred and twenty-two rolls and lists of Connecticut men who served in the French and Indian Wars from 1755 to 1763. These rolls, which were secured some years since from the late Sherman W. Adams,— who assisted in rescuing them from the paper mill, — not only give the names of several hundred Connecticut soldiers, but, being muster and pay rolls, they give much other interesting data concerning these

UNIV. OF MICH.

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY — NEW EQUIPMENT — LOOKING WEST *Photo by H. S. Redfield*

UNIV. OF MICH.

soldiers. In most instances the information conveyed by them can be found nowhere else.

With the exception of sixty-six documents, covering 1755 and 1756, the rest of these rolls — one hundred and sixty-one of them — are in single sheets of uneven size and in various states of preservation, but all very brittle. Each time they are consulted, and that too with great care, results in the breaking off of little fragments of the manuscript. The fact that the names of these soldiers, with the greater part of the information given by the rolls, have been or are to be published by the Connecticut Historical Society will bring additional wear upon these historical sheets. Unless preserved at once much damage must result to them. As an example of what should be done, I have had the rolls for 1755 and 1756 treated by the Emery Record Preserving Company of Taunton, Mass., which has faced the rolls with silk and bound them into two durable and attractive volumes properly labeled. The other rolls should receive similar treatment.

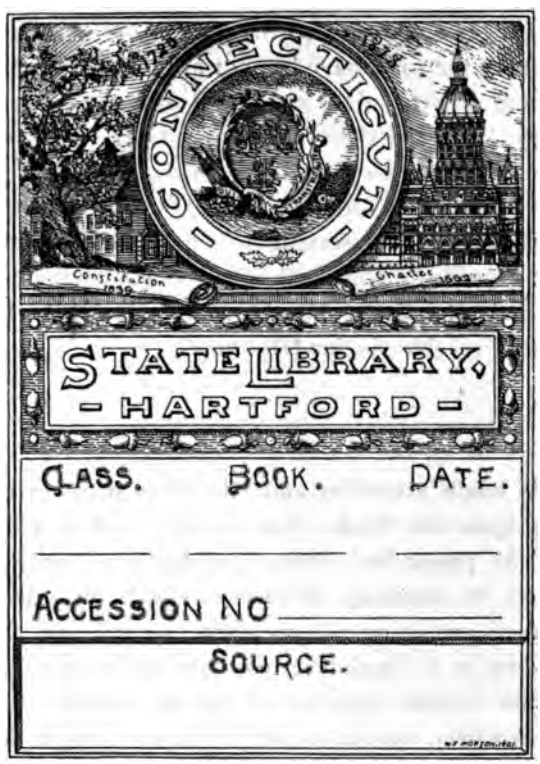
BINDINGS

While much attention and labor has been given to the bindings upon our books there is still need of a great deal more. The paper and sheep bindings are being replaced, as needed, by bindings in morocco, calf, or duck. Additional labels are being placed where needed, and all law reports, when in a regular series, have been supplied with a neat, plain volume number of special design. There yet remain, however, several hundred volumes which need binding at once. The fact that these volumes are now accessible and will be exposed to frequent handling requires prompt action for their preservation.

BOOK-PLATE

In the early days of the library each book was furnished with a book-plate which not only showed the ownership but also certain data concerning it. The supply of these labels

having long since been exhausted, the following book-plate designed by Mr. W. F. Hopson of New Haven will be inserted in each volume. In addition to the usual library data, this plate bears representations of the seal of the State, the Fundamental Orders of 1638-9, the Charter of 1662, the Charter Oak, the first State House erected in Hartford, and the present Capitol.



ARRANGEMENT

While the new stack was being placed in position we were able to do much needed work upon the books, and at the same time keep them fairly accessible to the public. This was accomplished by means of improvised tables and shelving in this and adjoining rooms. The dust which had

been gradually settling upon the books for some years was blown from the room by an electric fan, as each volume was cleaned before being placed upon the new shelving. In the placing of the books convenience of access has been emphasized as well as classification. Thus in the law section the reports are followed by the digest and volume of citations — if the state has one — then by the last revised statutes and succeeding session laws. The earlier revisions, compilations, and session laws are placed on the second tier. Only the present law of a state occupies the accessible shelving on the first floor.

Preferring not to overcrowd the new shelving, the United States documents are shelved in an adjoining room, while the public documents of the several states — prior to 1900 — have been arranged in an annex over the gallery of the representatives' hall. All are now accessible.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Realizing that the national, state, and municipal documents filled with historical, statistical, and scientific data are the original sources from which students of history, economics, and government must draw their information upon public questions, and that the public look to the State Library to furnish these publications, special attention is being given to them. Much of this material has in the past been overlooked and much that the library possessed was inaccessible. Not only has the librarian been arranging exchanges and compiling lists of "wants" along the lines from this and other states, but he has been securing duplicates of Connecticut documents along certain lines to send to other libraries, feeling that it is for the interest of Connecticut as well as the libraries receiving them to have their files complete as possible. Considerable assistance has been given the librarian by neighboring paper mills, and town clerks who are willing to exchange items which are useless to them for something needed. The library needs for its own files Supreme Court records and briefs before 1883 and town reports — selectmen,

treasurer, etc. — before 1887. The librarian will welcome and appreciate all assistance to secure these much needed pamphlets which appear from time to time.

Two years ago attention was called to the change made by the Comptroller in binding our Public Documents in volumes of convenient size, each volume with a label showing the reports contained therein and bearing the date covered by those reports. He has since provided that each printed report shall bear its own number, which number was determined by the chronological order of its appearance among the current printed reports of the State. Thus the report of the State Librarian, which was the thirteenth printed report to appear in our series, is numbered " Public Document No. 13."

The following is the list of the current department reports of the State of Connecticut and their several numbers as prescribed by the Comptroller:

Adjutant-General,	Public	Document	No.	6
Agriculture, Board of,	"	"	"	18
Agricultural College,	"	"	"	29
Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven,	"	"	"	24
Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs,	"	"	"	34
Attorney-General,	"	"	"	40
Bank Commissioners,	"	"	"	5
Blind, Education of,	"	"	"	35
Boys, School for,	"	"	"	11
Building and Loan Commissioner,	"	"	"	37
Charities, Board of,	"	"	"	28
Comptroller,	"	"	"	1
County Commissioners,	"	"	"	14
Criminal Business of Courts,	"	"	"	27
Dairy Commissioner,	"	"	"	32
Dental Commissioners,	"	"	"	42
Domestic Animals, Commissioner on,	"	"	"	38
Education, Board of,	"	"	"	8
Expenditures, Estimate of,	"	"	"	31
Factory Inspector,	"	"	"	33
Fish and Game Commissioners,	"	"	"	19
Girls, School for,	"	"	"	21
Governor's Message,	"	"	"	3
Health, Board of,	"	"	"	25
Highway Commissioner,	"	"	"	36
Imbeciles, School for,	"	"	"	15
Indebtedness, Tax, etc.,	"	"	"	22
Insane, Hospital for,	"	"	"	20

Insurance Commissioner,	Public	Document	No.	17
Labor Bureau,	"	"	"	23
Library, State,	"	"	"	13
Manual and Roll,	"	"	"	16
Prison, Directors of,	"	"	"	4
Putnam Camp Ground,	"	"	"	43
Quartermaster-General,	"	"	"	7
Railroad Commissioners,	"	"	"	12
Record Commission,	"	"	"	41
Register and Manual,	"	"	Not numb'd	
School Fund, Commissioner of,	"	"	No.	2
Sewerage Commission,	"	"	"	39
Shell-fish Commissioners,	"	"	"	30
Treasurer,	"	"	"	10
Vital Statistics (Bound with Health),	"	"	"	9
Vote for State Officers,	"	"	"	26

EXCHANGES AND DEPOSITORIES

The exchange of official publications between the several states and the federal government, which in early times included only the laws, has in recent years generally included not only the laws and Supreme Court reports but also the separate or special reports made by State officers and boards. When a library has once been placed upon our list, special effort is made to keep the sets complete thereafter.

The following is a list of the libraries to which this library sends the publications of Connecticut. The number preceding each library not only designates the chronological order in which that library was placed upon the list, but also the number in our letter-file under which all correspondence concerning that library is placed. There are four classes of libraries: 1. Governmental, to which everything is sent. 2. Public, to which everything except the law reports is sent. 3. Bar and special law libraries, to which only the laws are sent. 4. Patriotic societies which receive only the historical publications.

Numbers 1-100 are reserved for the first class, 101-300 for the second class, 301-400 for the third class, and 401-600 for the fourth.

1. *Governmental*

1. Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.
2. State Library, Montgomery, Alabama.

3. State Library, Little Rock, Arkansas.
4. " " Sacramento, California.
5. " " Denver, Colorado.
6. " " Dover, Delaware.
7. " " Tallahasse, Florida.
8. " " Atlanta, Georgia.
9. " " Boise, Idaho.
10. " " Springfield, Illinois.
11. " " Indianapolis, Indiana.
12. " " Des Moines, Iowa.
13. " " Topeka, Kansas.
14. " " Frankfort, Kentucky.
15. " " New Orleans, Louisiana.
16. " " Augusta, Maine.
17. " " Annapolis, Maryland.
18. " " Boston, Massachusetts.
19. " " Lansing, Michigan.
20. " " St. Paul, Minnesota.
21. " " Jackson, Mississippi.
22. " " Jefferson, Missouri.
23. " " Helena, Montana.
24. " " Lincoln, Nebraska.
25. " " Carson City, Nevada.
26. " " Concord, New Hampshire.
27. " " Trenton, New Jersey.
28. " " Albany, New York.
29. " " Raleigh, North Carolina.
30. " " Bismarck, North Dakota.
31. " " Columbus, Ohio.
32. " " Salem, Oregon.
33. " " Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
34. " " Providence, Rhode Island.
35. " " Columbia, South Carolina.
36. " " Pierre, South Dakota.
37. " " Nashville, Tennessee.
38. " " Austin, Texas.
39. " " Salt Lake City, Utah.
40. " " Montpelier, Vermont.
41. " " Richmond, Virginia.
42. " " Olympia, Washington.
43. " " Charleston, West Virginia.
44. " " Madison, Wisconsin.
45. " " Cheyenne, Wyoming.
46. Territorial Library, Sitka, Alaska.
47. " " Phœnix, Arizona.
48. " " Santa Fé, New Mexico.
49. " " Guthrie, Oklahoma.
50. State Library, Havana, Cuba.
51. Supreme Court Library, Honolulu, Hawaii.
52. State Library, Manilla, Philippines.

53. State Library, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
54. Parliamentary Library, Ottawa, Canada.
55. Provincial Library, Victoria, British Columbia.
56. Legislative Library, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
57. Provincial Library, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
58. Colonial Library, St. Johns, Newfoundland.
59. Legislative Library, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
60. Provincial Library, Regina, Northwest Territory.
61. Legislative Library, Toronto, Ontario.
62. " " Charlottestown, Prince Edward Island.
63. " " Quebec, Canada.
64. Parliamentary Library, Adelaide, Australia.
65. Public Library, Sydney, New South Wales.
66. National Museum, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
67. Congressional Library, Santiago, Chile.
68. British Museum, London, England.
69. Bodleian Library, Oxford, England.
70. Bibleotheque Nationale, Paris, France.
71. National Library, City of Mexico.
72. Imperial German Consulate General, New York City.

2. *Public Libraries*

101. Public Library, Ansonia, Conn.
102. " " Bloomfield, Conn.
103. " " Bridgeport, Conn.
104. Free Public Library, Bristol, Conn.
105. Saxton B. Little Free Library, Columbia, Conn.
106. Public Library, Durham, Conn.
107. " " East Hartland, Conn.
108. Granby Library, Granby, Conn.
109. Public Library, Hartford, Conn.
110. " " Hebron, Conn.
111. " " Meriden, Conn.
112. High School Library, Meriden, Conn.
113. East Haddam Public Library, Moodus, Conn.
114. Russell Free Library, Middletown, Conn.
115. Public Library, Middlebury, Conn.
116. Coe Memorial Library, Middlefield, Conn.
117. Norfolk Library, Norfolk, Conn.
118. Public Library, Norwalk, Conn.
119. State Normal School Library, New Britain, Conn.
120. Free Institute Library, New Britain, Conn.
121. Public Library, New Haven, Conn.
122. Douglass Library, North Canaan, Conn.
123. Frederick H. Cossitt Library, North Granby, Conn.
124. Pequot Library, Southport, Conn.
125. Public Library, Southington, Conn.
126. " " Simsbury, Conn.
127. " " South Manchester, Conn.
128. " " Stonington, Conn.

129. Acton Library, Saybrook, Conn.
130. Ferguson Library, Stamford, Conn.
131. Kent Memorial Library, Suffield, Conn.
132. Public Library, Torrington, Conn.
133. " " Thompsonville, Conn.
134. " " Wallingford, Conn.
135. Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.
136. Public Library, Westerly, R. I.
137. Windham Free Library Association, Windham, Conn.
138. Beardsley Library, Winsted, Conn.
139. Public Library, Woodbury, Conn.
140. Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society, Bridgeport, Conn
141. Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.
142. New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn.
143. New London County Historical Society, New London, Conn.
144. Connecticut Agricultural College Library, Storrs, Conn.
145. Trinity College Library, Hartford, Conn.
146. Wesleyan University Library, Middletown.
147. Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
148. Yale Law School Library, New Haven, Conn.
149. Columbia University Library, New York city.
150. Cornell Law Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
151. Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.
152. Public Library, Boston, Mass.
153. " " Chicago, Ill.
154. " " New York city.
155. " " St. Louis, Mo.
156. Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.
157. Case Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
158. American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
159. Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
160. New York Historical Society, New York city.
161. Public Library, Newington, Conn.
162. " " Willimantic, Conn.
163. " " New London, Conn.
164. " " Andover, Conn.
165. Free Public Library, Bethlehem, Conn.
166. Town Library Association, Brooklyn, Conn.
167. Public Library, Burlington, Conn.
168. " " Chatham, Conn.
169. " " Chester, Conn.
170. Town Library, Eastford, Conn.
171. Public Library, East Hartford, Conn.
172. Free Public Library, Glastonbury, Conn.
173. Public Library, Hampton, Conn.
174. Plumb Memorial Library, Huntington, Conn.
175. Jonathan Trumbull Library, Lebanon, Conn.
176. E. C. Scranton Library, Madison, Conn.
177. Taylor Library, Milford, Conn.
178. Public Library, Morris. Conn.

179. Circulating Library, New Canaan, Conn.
180. Free Library, New Fairfield, Conn.
181. Public Library, Plainville, Conn.
182. Free Public Library, Terryville, Conn.
183. Buck Library, Portland, Conn.
184. Free Public Library, Putnam, Conn.
185. Public Library, Seymour, Conn.
186. Free Public Library, Somers, Conn.
187. " " South Windsor, Conn.
188. Library Association, Stratford, Conn.
189. Public Library, Thomaston, Conn.
190. " " Tolland, Conn.
191. Free Public Library, Union, Conn.
192. Public Library, Rockville, Conn.
193. " " Westbrook, Conn.
194. Free Library, West Hartford, Conn.
195. Public Library, Windsor, Conn.
196. " " Kensington, Conn.
197. Blackstone Library, Branford, Conn.
198. Public Library, Cheshire, Conn.
199. Danbury Library, Danbury, Conn.
200. Village Library, Farmington, Conn.
201. Reading Room and Library Association, Greenwich, Conn.
202. Coit Library, Griswold, Conn.
203. Slater Library, Jewett City, Conn.
204. Bill Memorial Library, Groton, Conn.
205. Free Library, Guilford, Conn.
206. Bill Library, Ledyard, Conn.
207. Gilbert Library, Northfield, Conn.
208. Whittemore Memorial Library, Naugatuck, Conn.
209. Public Library, New Milford, Conn.
210. Bradley Memorial Library, North Haven, Conn.
211. Public Library, Wethersfield, Conn.
212. Plainfield Library, Plainfield, Conn.
213. Public Library, Preston, Conn.
214. " " Stafford, Conn.
215. Library Association, Washington, Conn.
216. " " Watertown, Conn.
217. Scoville Library, Salisbury, Conn.
218. Public Library, Manchester, Conn.
219. Middlesex County Historical Society, Middletown, Conn.
220. Public Library, South Norwalk.
221. Otis Library, Norwich, Conn.
222. Hale Donation Library, South Coventry, Conn.
223. Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick, Me.
224. Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.
225. University of Maine, Orono, Me.
226. Michigan University Law Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
227. New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.

3. *Law Libraries*

301. Clerk Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn.
302. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn.
303. Fairfield County Bar Library, Bridgeport, Conn.
304. Clerk Superior Court, Danbury, Conn.
305. Fairfield County Bar Library, Danbury, Conn.
306. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn.
307. Hartford County Bar Library, Hartford, Conn.
308. Clerk Superior Court, Litchfield, Conn.
309. Litchfield County Bar Library, Litchfield, Conn.
310. Clerk Superior Court, Middletown, Conn.
311. Middlesex County Bar Library, Middletown, Conn.
312. New Haven County Bar Library, New Haven, Conn.
313. Clerk Superior Court, New Haven, Conn.
314. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn.
315. Litchfield County Bar Library, New Milford, Conn.
316. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Norwich, Conn.
317. Clerk Superior Court, Norwich, Conn.
318. New London County Bar Library, Norwich, Conn.
319. Windham County Bar Library, Putnam, Conn.
320. Clerk Superior Court, Putnam, Conn.
321. Clerk Superior Court, Rockville, Conn.
322. Tolland County Bar Library, Rockville, Conn.
323. Clerk District Court, Waterbury, Conn.
324. Clerk Superior Court, Waterbury, Conn.
325. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Winsted, Conn.
326. Litchfield County Bar Library, Winsted, Conn.
327. The President, Washington, D. C.
328. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
329. Interior Department, Washington, D. C.
330. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.
331. Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
332. Post-office Department, Washington, D. C.
333. State Department, Washington, D. C.
334. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
335. War Department, Washington, D. C.
336. Harvard Law Library, Cambridge, Mass.
337. Clerk Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.
338. New Haven County Bar Library, Waterbury, Conn.
339. Windham County Bar Library, Willimantic, Conn.
340. John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
341. Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New Yorl city.

4. *Patriotic Societies*

Chapters of the D. A. R.

401. Wadsworth Chapter, Middletown, Conn.
402. Lucretia Shaw Chapter, New London, Conn.
403. Ruth Wyllys Chapter, Hartford, Conn.
404. Norwalk Chapter, Rowayton, Conn.

405. Melicent Porter Chapter, Waterbury, Conn.
406. Ruth Hart Chapter, Meriden, Conn.
407. Mary Wooster Chapter, Danbury, Conn.
408. Mary Clap Wooster Chapter, New Haven, Conn.
409. Roger Sherman Chapter, New Milford, Conn.
410. Fanny Ledyard Chapter, Mystic, Conn.
411. Anna Warner Bailey Chapter, Groton, Conn.
412. Sarah Riggs Humphreys Chapter, Derby, Conn.
413. Abigail Phelps Chapter, Simsbury, Conn.
414. Faith Trumbull Chapter, Norwich, Conn.
415. Dorothy Ripley Chapter, Southport, Conn.
416. Mary Silliman Chapter, Bridgeport, Conn.
417. Eunice Dennie Burr Chapter, Fairfield, Conn.
418. Katherine Gaylord Chapter, Bristol, Conn.
419. Sarah Ludlow Chapter, Seymour, Conn.
420. Elizabeth Clarke Hull Chapter, Ansonia, Conn.
421. Hannah Benedict Carter Chapter, New Canaan, Conn.
422. Anna Wood Elderkin Chapter, Willimantic, Conn.
423. Esther Stanley Chapter, New Britain, Conn.
424. Stamford Chapter, Stamford, Conn.
425. Abigail Wolcott Ellsworth Chapter, Windsor, Conn.
426. Emma Hart Willard Chapter, Berlin, Conn.
427. Orford Parish Chapter, Talcottville, Conn.
428. Deborah Avery Putnam Chapter, Plainfield, Conn.
429. Sabra Trumbull Chapter, Rockville, Conn.
430. Susan Carrington Clarke Chapter, Meriden, Conn.
431. Torrington Chapter, Torrington, Conn.
432. Freelove Baldwin Stow Chapter, New Milford, Conn.
433. Sibyl Dwight Kent Chapter, Suffield, Conn.
434. Elizabeth Porter Putnam Chapter, Putnam, Conn.
435. Anne Brewster Fanning Chapter, Jewett City.
436. Hannah Woodruff Chapter, Southington, Conn.
437. Abi Hummaston Chapter, Thomaston, Conn.
438. Green Woods Chapter, Winsted, Conn.
439. Putnam Hill Chapter, Greenwich, Conn.
440. Judea Chapter, Washington, Conn.
441. Martha Pitkin Wolcott Chapter, East Hartford, Conn.
442. Mary Floyd Tallmadge Chapter, Litchfield, Conn.
443. Sarah Williams Danielson Chapter, Killingly, Conn.
444. Nathan Hale Memorial Chapter, East Haddam, Conn.
445. Connecticut Society S. A. R. Registrar, New Haven, Conn.
446. C. Howard Clark, Register-General, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1902

The small amount of material to be found in this library relating to the Constitutional Convention of 1818 emphasized the necessity of securing such items in their day.

Accordingly special attention was given to collecting papers and pamphlets issued in connection with the convention of 1902.

The official report of the debates and speeches which were delivered during the five months the convention was in session makes nine good-sized volumes of typewritten matter. The other copy provided for by the convention is in the custody of the Secretary of State.

NEWSPAPERS

Through the courtesy of the publishers the library has been receiving the following newspapers. Those marked with a star were received during 1901-1902:

Bridgeport, Conn.,	Bridgeport Herald.
" "	Bridgeport Standard.
" "	Connecticut Workman.*
Darien, Conn.,	Darien Review.
Derby, Conn.,	Daily News.*
" "	Derby News.*
East Hartford, Conn.,	East Hartford Weekly Gazette.*
Hartford, Conn.,	Connecticut Farmer.
" "	Farmington Valley Herald and Journal.*
" "	Hartford Post.
" "	Hartford Times.
" "	Insurance Journal.
Naugatuck, Conn.,	Daily News.*
Norwich, Conn.,	Norwich Bulletin.
" "	Norwich Courier.
Seymour, Conn.,	Seymour Record.*
Shelton, Conn.,	Shelton and Fairfield County Times.*
South Manchester, Conn.,	South Manchester News.
Stamford, Conn.,	Stamford Telegram.*
Thompsonville, Conn.,	Thompsonville Press.
Torrington, Conn.,	Torrington Evening Register.
Waterbury, Conn.,	Waterbury Herald.
Westport, Conn.,	Westporter Herald.*
Willimantic, Conn.,	The Chronicle.*
Winsted, Conn.,	Litchfield County Leader.
" "	Winsted Evening Citizen.
" "	Winsted Herald.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS

The annual appropriation of $1,000 for the purchase of books, which may have been adequate when first granted, will do little more than keep up with the current issues of reports, digests, statutes, and leading text-books. The class of books purchased by the State Library, as stated in my former report, is not the kind that can be purchased for a dollar and therefore can be found in the average private library, but rather that class of books which because of their cost or bulk cannot be expected to be found in private or the smaller libraries. The appropriation for books ought to be at least $2,000 annually.

By restoring to the library some four thousand dollars which had been covered back into the treasury from 1889 to 1897, the General Assembly of 1901 enabled us to complete several sets of reports, and make other needed additions to the law section, which had been stifled by the crowded condition of our shelving. How much has been accomplished will appear by perusing the list of books appended to this report.

The library has been further strengthened the past year by the addition of a complete set of the *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, substantially bound, and a partial set of White and Kemble's *Atlas and Digest of Railroad Mortgages*, which the Bank Commissioners have deposited with us. By working thus in connection with the several departments of state and its various commissions, it is expected that the library will be of greater service to all.

The same conditions which smothered the law section also smothered other sections. The recent works upon Constitutional Law and History, with their up-to-date bibliographies along these lines, show how deficient is our library in standard works published since 1890 but how complete in the earlier. The same might also be said concerning our local history and state town documents prior to 1887. These two sections ought to receive immediate attention.

CATALOGUE

That each volume may be made to do its full service, and with as little delay as possible, a standard card catalogue of the library is being prepared. This work, which is necessarily slow, is being facilitated by the use of such printed catalogue cards as may be secured either by donation or purchase. Much assistance has been received from the American Library Association, and the Congressional Library and Department of Agriculture at Washington.

VITAL STATISTICS

Beginning with July 1, 1897, the State Board of Health required the return of all births, marriages, and deaths to be made and certified by the several town clerks upon special cards of uniform size. These cards, arranged alphabetically by towns in special cases, were placed in the custody of the State Librarian, in a room upon the fourth floor of the Capitol. For the convenience of all, arrangements have been made to so place the cases that these records may be consulted in the library.

EXPENDITURES

The following is a statement of the expenditures in this department for the two fiscal years:

Salaries:	
Charles J. Hoadly, State Librarian,	$100.00
Geo. S. Godard, "	3,577.77
Charles R. Green, Librarian's Assistant (since January, 1901),	1,122.49
Anne L. Maltbie, Cataloguer (since October, 1901),	636.11
	$5,436.37
Purchase of Books,	5,949.49
Incidentals,	2,175.45
Art Metal Construction Company (on account),	9,500.00
York Safe and Lock Company,	1,870.00

Furniture:	
Mellish and Byfield Company,	557.00
Robbins Bros.,	38.00
Nathan Margolis,	118.00
C. C. Fuller & Co.,	52.45
Governors' Portraits:	
Ellen Earle Flagg,	190.50
Ripley Art Company,	105.25
	$25,992.51

USE

That the library is being more and more appreciated is evidenced by the constant increase in the number of those who come to consult it. These are no longer confined to those who live in the immediate vicinity of Hartford, but to those also from the more remote towns and neighboring States.

Surprise is frequently expressed at the amonut of material now made accessible which has heretofore been unavailable and therefore unknown. The increasing use of the library, both by letter and person, has greatly increased the work in this department. The cleaning and rearranging the books required extra help, as will also the preparing for use the thousands of volumes heretofore in heaps.

CONCLUSION

I cannot close my report without expressing my thanks to the State Library Committee, the Board of Control, and Comptroller Chamberlain each for their kindly support and encouragement which has made our new equipment possible, to Judge Samuel O. Prentice, Superintendents Stevenson and Wilson, and Colonel Schultz, whose personal interest has been of constant assistance, and to the public, whose good nature during these months of upheaval has done much to lighten and brighten our labors.

APPENDIX I

LIST OF LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

For the convenience of those interested, the following list of American, English, Irish, Scotch, Canadian, and Australian reports in the Library, together with our latest digests, statutes, and subsequent session laws in each group, is here appended. This list shows the resources of the Connecticut State Library upon the current law of the several states, provinces, and countries above mentioned. It includes all books of this department received prior to October 1, 1903. In some later publication a list of the earlier statutes and session laws of the above groups possessed by the Library will be given. Current sets are marked +. Sets marked with a † have been added since October 1, 1900.

The following divisions and subsections have been observed in compiling the list:

DIVISION I. AMERICAN

PART I.	FEDERAL COURTS . . .	Page 33
PART II.	STATE COURTS . . .	" 35
PART III.	COLLECTED CASES . . .	" 44

DIVISION II. BRITISH

PART I.	ENGLISH	Page 45
PART II.	IRISH	" 53
PART III.	SCOTCH	" 55
PART IV.	CANADIAN	" 56
PART V.	AUSTRALIAN	" 58

Division I. American

PART I. FEDERAL COURTS

U. S. Supreme Court. 1790-1903
Dallas, 4 v. (U. S. 1-4) 1790-1800
Cranch, 9 v. (U. S. 5-13) 1800-15
Wheaton, 12 v. (U. S. 14-25) 1816-27
Peters, 16 v. (U. S. 26-41) 1828-42
Howard, 24 v (U. S. 42-65) 1843-60
Black, 2 v. (U. S. 66-67) 1861-63
Wallace, 23 v. (U. S. 68-90) 1863-75
Otto, 17 v. (U. S. v. 91-107) 1875-82
U. S. S. C., v. 108-189+ 1882-1903
Abridged Editions — †Curtis, 22 v. 1790-1854
Miscellaneous — †Supreme Court Reporter (advance parts only) 1883-1903
Transcript Reports, 5 v. 1880-82
Digest — †Rose, 3 v. 1903
†Russell & Winslow v. 1-3. 1901
Index Digest (Lawyers' ed.) 4 v. 1901
†Notes on U.S. Reports, 13 v. 1901
†— — Supplement 1903
— — Cases cited 1903
Statutes — Revised Statutes to 1874 1878
Supplement, 2 v. 1874-1900
Gould & Tucker's Notes, 2 v. 1874-97
†Compiled Statutes, 3 v. 1901
†Federal Statutes Annotated, v. 1-2 1903
Laws — Statutes at Large, 32 v.+ 1903

U. S. Circuit Courts

1st — Gallison, 2 v. 1812-15
Mason, 5 v. 1816-30
Sumner, 3 v. 1830-39
Story, 3 v. 1839-45
Woodbury & Minot, 3 v. 1845-49
Curtis, 2 v. 1851-56
Clifford, 4 v. 1858-78
Holmes, 1 v. 1870-75
2d — Paine, 2 v. 1810-40
Blatchford, 24 v. 1845-87
3d — (Dallas, 4 v., see U. S. S. C.)
Wallace, 1 v. 1801
Peters, 1 v. 1803-27
Washington, 4 v. 1803-18
Baldwin, 1 v. 1828-33
Wallace, Jr., 3 v. 1842-62
4th — Brockenbrough, 2 v. 1802-33
Taney, 1 v. 1836-61
Chase, 1 v. 1865-69
Hughes, 5 v. 1792-1883
5th — Woods, 4 v. 1870-83
6th — Bond, 2 v. 1855-71
Flippin, 2 v. 1859-80
7th — McLean, 6 v. 1829-54
Bissell, 11 v. 1851-83
8th — Hempstead, 1 v. 1820-56
Miller (by Woolworth), 1 v. 1863-69
Dillon, 5 v. 1870-79
McCrary, 5 v. 1880-83
9th — McAllister, 1 v. 1855-59
Deady, 1 v. 1861-69
Sawyer, 14 v. 1870-90

U. S. District Courts

Me. — Ware, 3 v. 1822-65
Daveis, 1 v. 1839-49
Fox (by Haskell) 2 v. 1866-81
†Davis (Admiralty) 1 v. 1818-32
Mass. — Sprague, 2 v. 1841-64
Lowell, 2 v. 1865-74
N. Y. — Van Ness, 1 v. 1814
Blatchford and Howland, 1 v. 1827-37
Olcott, 1 v. 1843-50
Abbott's Admiralty, 1 v. 1847-50
Blatchford's Prize, 1 v. 1861-65
Benedict, 10 v. 1865-79
Pa. — Hopkinson, 1 v. 1779-88
Peters' Admiralty, 2 v. 1780-1807
Fisher's Prize, 1 v. 1812-13

Gilpin, 1 v. 1828-36
Crabbe, 1 v. 1836-46
So. Car. — Bee, 1 v. 1792-1805
West. — Newberry, 1 v. 1842-57
Brown's Admiralty, 1 v. 1857-75
Pacific. — Hoffmann's Land Cases, 1 v. 1853-58

U. S. Circuit and District

Abbott, 2 v. 1863-71
Brunner, 1 v. 1791-1860
Federal Cases & Digest, 31 v. 1789-1880
Federal Reporter, v. 1-123+ 1880-1903
†— — Digest, 4 v. 1880-1900

U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals

U. S. Appeal Reports, 63 v. 1891-99
†Circuit Court Appeal Reports (C. C. A.) v. 1-55+ 1891-1903

All Federal Courts

Digests — Abbott's Nat'l, 5 v. 1790-1889
Federal Reporter Digest, 4 v. 1880-1900

Federal and State Courts

Digests — Century, 50 v. in progress (41 v. ready) 1790-1895
American Annual, 17 v. 1890-1902
American Digest Bi-Monthly 1903
Bigelow's Overruled Cases, 1 v. 1873
†Ash's Federal Citations, 4 v. 1789-1901

Miscellaneous Federal Reports

Att'y-Gen'ls' Opinions, 23 v.+ 1789-1902
— — Bentley's Digest, 1 v. 1881
Court of Claims, Devereux, 1 v. 1856
— — Reports, 37 v.+ 1863-1902
Contested Elections, Clarke and Hall, 1 v. 1789-1834
— — Bartlett, 2 v. 1834-71
— — Smith, 1 v. 1871-76
— — Ellsworth, 2 v. 1876-82
— — Mobley, 1 v. 1882-89
— — Rowell, 1 v. 1889-91
— — Taft and Furber, 1 v. 1789-1893
— — Rowell, 1 v. 1789-1901
Internal Revenue Decisions, Act 1898, 4 v. 1898-1901
†Interstate Commerce Reports, 8 v.+ 1887-1901
— — Commission Reports, 6 v. 1887-96
— — — Annual Reports, 15 v.+ 1887-1902
Land Office Decisions, 31 v.+ 1881-1902
— — Digest, 1 v. 1896
Patent Reports, Robb, 2 v. 1789-1850
— — Whitman, 2 v. 1810-74
— — Fisher's Reports, 1 v. 1821-50
— — Cranch, 1 v. 1839-48
— — McArthur, 1 v. 1841-59
— — Fisher's Cases, 6 v. 1848-73
— — Banning and Arden, 5 v. 1874-81
†— — Crosswell's Cases, 1 v. 1887
†— — Brodix's American and English Patent Cases, 20 v. 1754-1890
Patent Office Reports 1837-1902
— — Gazette, 105 v.+ 1872-1903
— — Specifications & Drawings, 620 v. 1871-1902
†Patent Commissioners' Decisions, 29 v.+ 1869-1901
Patent Digest, Lowery, 1 v. 1800-1897
Pension and Bounty Land Decisions, 11 v. 1887-1901
†Treasury Decisions, 36 v.+ 1868-1901
Digest Customs Decisions, 1 v. 1898-1901
Comptrollers' Decisions, Lawrence, 6 v. 1880-85
Decisions Comptroller Treasury, 8 v. 1894-1902
— — Digest, v. 4 1893-94
†— — Digest, 1894-1902
Wharton's State Trials, 1 v. 1789-1800

DIVISION I. PART II. STATE COURTS

Alabama. 1820-1903

Minor, 1 v. 1820-26
Stewart, 3 v. 1827-31
Stewart & Porter, 5 v. 1831-34
Porter, 9 v. 1834-39
Alabama Reports, v. 1-135+ 1840-1903
Digest —
Statutes — Revised Code, 2 v. 1896
Laws — 1896-97, 1898-99, 1900-01+

Alaska

Statutes — Carter's Laws 1900

Arizona. 1866-1903

Arizona Reports, 1 v. 1866-84
Digest —
Statutes — Revised Laws, 1901
Laws — 1903

Arkansas. 1837-1903

Arkansas Reports, v. 1-70+ 1837-1902
Miscellaneous — †Martin's Chancery Decisions, v. 1 1895-1900
Digest — †Crawford, 2 v. 1897
Statutes — Revised Statutes 1894
Laws — 1895, '97, '99, 1901, '03+

California. 1850-1903

California Reports, v. 1-138+ 1850-1903
Miscellaneous — Labatt's Dist. Ct. 2 v. 1857-1858
Myrick's Probate, 1 v. 1872-79
Coffee's Probate, 2 v. 1883-96
Digest — †Deering, 5 v. (1-125 Cal.) 1900
Statutes — †Pomeroy's Codes, 3 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, '03+

Colorado. 1864-1903

Colorado Reports, v. 1-29+ 1864-1902
Appeal Reports — v. 1-15+ 1891-1900
Digest — †Morrison, 1 v. 1901
Statutes — †Mills, 3 v. 1896
Laws — 1897, '99, 1901, ex. '02, '03+

Connecticut. 1785-1903

Kirby, 1 v. 1785-88
Root, 2 v. 1789-98
Day, 5 v. 1802-13
Connecticut Reports, v. 1-75+ 1814-1903
Digest — Baldwin, 2 v. 1900
Andrews & Fowler, 1 v. 1892
†Mitchell's Citations, 1 v. 1785-1901
†Practice Act and Rules Annotated 1901
Statutes — Revised 1902
Special Laws, 14 v. 1789-1903
Laws — 1903

Cuba

Laws —
Constitution Establishing Self-Government 1897
Civil Code 1899
Law of Civil Procedure, Anno. 1901
Penal Code 1900
Law of Criminal Procedure, Anno. 1901
Code of Commerce 1897
Law of Eminent Domain 1884
Mortgage Law 1893
General Regulations, Mortgage Law 1893
Mining Law 1900
Notarial Laws 1888
Organic Provisons, Administration of Justice 1891
Customs Regulations 1901
Electoral Law 1890
Civil Orders & Circulars 1900

Dakota. 1867-89

Dakota Reports, 6 v. 1867-89
Statutes — Code 1887
Laws — 1887, '89

Delaware. 1814-1903

Law — Harrington, 5 v. 1832-55
Houston, 9 v. 1856-93
Marvel, 2 v. 1894-97
Pennewill, 2 v. 1897-1901
Criminal — Houston, 1 v. 1856-79

Chancery — Delaware Chancery Reports, v. 1-7+ 1814-1900
Digest — Ridgeley 1894
Statutes — Code 1893
Laws —
1895, '97, '98, '99, 1901, '03+

District of Columbia. 1801-1902

Cranch, 6 v. (D. C. 1-5) 1801-40
Hayward & Hazelton, 2 v. (D. C. 6a, 7a) 1840-63
Mackey, 2 v. (D. C. 6, 7) 1863-72
MacArthur, 3 v. (D. C. 8-10) 1873-79
MacArthur & Mackey, 1 v. (D. C. 11) 1879-1880
D. C. Reports, v. 12-21 1880-93
Appeals, v. 1-20+ 1893-1902
Digest — †Maupin 1900
Statutes — in Force (1889) 1894

Florida. 1846-1902

Florida Reports, v. 1-42 1846-1900
Digest — †Choate, 2 v. 1898
Statutes — Revised 1892
Laws — 1893, '95, '97, '99, 1901+

Georgia. 1805-1902

Charlton (T. U. P.), 1 v. 1805-10
— (R. M.), 1 v. 1811-37
Dudley, 1 v. 1821-33
Georgia Decisions, 1 v. 1842-43
Supplement to Georgia, v. 33 1864
Georgia Reports, v. 1-115+ 1846-1902
Digest — †Van Epps & Aiken, 3 v. 1899
Statutes — Code, 3 v. 1895
Laws —
1896, '97, '98, '99, 1900, '01, '02+

Hawaii. 1856-1903

Hawaiian Reports, v. 1-13+ 1856-1902
Statutes — Civil Laws 1897
Penal Laws 1897
Laws — 1898, 1901, '03+

Idaho. 1866-1903

Idaho Reports, v. 1-2+ 1866-92
1866-92
Statutes — †Heyburn's Laws and Decisions 1900
†Annotated Codes, 4 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, '03+

Illinois. 1819-1903

Illinois Reports, v. 1-201+ 1819-1903
Appeal Reports, v. 1-106+ 1877-1903
Digest — †Kinney, 7 v. 1900
†Bowman's Citations, 1 v. 1900
Statutes — †Starr & Curtis, 3 v. 1896
Hurd 1899
Laws — 1897, '98, '99, 1901, '03+

Indiana. 1817-1903

Blackford, 8 v. 1817-47
Indiana Reports, v. 1-158+ 1848-1902
Appeal Reports, v. 1-29+ 1891-1902
Miscellaneous — Smith's Supreme Court, 1 v. 1848-50
Wilson's Superior Court, 1 v. 1871-74
Digest — 1899
†Ripley & Woollen, 4 v. 1895
Statutes — †Burns, 4 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, '03+

Indian Territory

†Indian Territory Reports, 3 v. 1900-01+
Statutes — Carter 1899

Iowa. 1839-1902

Morris, 1 v. 1839-46
Greene, 4 v. 1847-54
Iowa Reports, v. 1-116+ 1855-1902
Digest †McClain's, 3 v. 1898
Statutes Code 1897
Supplement, 1 v. 1902
Laws —

Kansas. 1858-1903

McCahon's Territorial Reports, 1 v. 1858-68
Kansas Reports, v. 1-65+ 1858-1902
Appeal Reports, v. 1-10+ 1895-1901
Digest — †Valentine, 2 v. 1899

Statutes — †Dassler, 1 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, '03+

Kentucky. 1785-1902

Hughes, 1 v. (Ky. 1) 1785-1801
Sneed, 1 v. (Ky. 2) 1801-05
Hardin, 1 v. (Ky. 3) 1805-08
Bibb, 4 v. (Ky. 4-7) 1808-17
Marshall (A. K.), 3 v. (Ky. 8-10) 1817-21
Littell, 5 v. (Ky. 11-15) 1822-24
— Select Cases, 1 v. (Ky. 16) 1795-1821
Monroe (T. B.), 7 v. (Ky. 17-23) 1824-28
Marshall (J. J.), 7 v. (Ky. 24-30) 1829-32
Dana, 9 v. (Ky. 31-39) 1833-40
Monroe (B.), 18 v. (Ky. 40-57) 1840-58
Metcalfe, 4 v. (Ky. 58-61) 1859-64
Duvall, 2 v. (Ky. 62, 63) 1864-66
Bush, 14 v. (Ky. 64-77) 1866-79
Kentucky Reports, v. 78-107+ 1880-1900
Digest — †Barbour, 4 v. 1896
Statutes — Barber and Carroll, 1894
†Caldwell's Supplement 1894-99
Laws — 1900, ex. 1900, '02+

Louisiana. 1809-1903

Martin, 12 v. (La. 1-12) 1809-23
— New Series, 8 v. (La. 13-20) 1823-30
Louisiana Reports, 19 v. (La. 21-39) 1830-41
Robinson, 12 v. (La. 40-51) 1841-46
La. Annuals, 52 v. (La. 52-103) 1846-1900
La. Reports, v. 104-109+ 1900-1903
Miscellaneous — McGloin's App., 2 v. to 1884
Manning's Unreported Cases, 1 v. 1877-80
Digest — Hennen, 2 v. 1809-60
Louque, 1 v. 1860-78
†Taylor, 1 v. 1878-89
†Breaux, 1 v. 1889-1901
Statutes — †Wolff's Revised, 1 v. 1897
Myrick's Revised Civil Code, 2 v. 1898
†Garland's Code Practice, 1 v. 1901
Laws — 1898, ex. '99, 1900, '02+

Maine. 1820-1902

Maine Reports, v. 1-95+ 1820-1901
Digest — †Savage 1897
Statutes — Revised 1883
Freeman's Supplement 1885-95
Laws — 1897, '99, 1901+
Constitution 1902

Maryland. 1700-1903

Harris & McHenry, 4 v. 1700-99
Harris & Johnson, 7 v. 1800-26
Harris & Gill, 2 v. 1826-29
Gill & Johnson, 12 v. 1829-43
Gill, 9 v. 1843-51
Maryland Reports, v. 1-96+ 1851-1903
Bland's Chancery, 3 v. 1811-1832
Johnson's Chancery, 4 v. 1847-54
Digest — †Brantley, 3 v. 1899
†Thompson's Citations, 1 v. 1899
Statutes — Code, 4 v. 1888
†Supplement, 1 v. 1890-1900
Laws — 1900, ex. '01, 1902, ex. '02+

Massachusetts. 1804-1903

Massachusetts, 17 v. (Mass. 1-17) 1804-22
Pickering, 24 v. (Mass. 18-41) 1822-40
Metcalf, 13 v. (Mass. 42-54) 1840-47
Cushing, 12 v. (Mass. 55-66) 1848-53
Gray, 16 v. (Mass. 67-82) 1854-61
Allen, 14 v. (Mass. 83-96) 1861-68
Mass. Reports, v. 97-182+ 1868-1903
Colonial — Quincy, 1 v. 1764-71
Criminal — Thatcher, 1 v. 1823-42
Election — Cushing, 1 v. 1780-1852
Loring & Russell, 1 v. 1853-86
Russell, 1 v. 1886-97
Attorney-Generals' †Opinions, 1 v. 1891-99
Digest —
Massachusetts, 5 v. 1901

Kellen's Index, 2 v. 1899
†Shepard's Citations, 1 v.
Statutes — †Revised, 3 v. 1902
Laws — 1902, '03+

Michigan. 1838-1901

Douglas, 2 v. 1843-47
Michigan Reports, v. 1-128+ 1847-1901
Chancery — Harrington, 1 v. 1838-42
Walker, 1 v. 1842-45
Nisi Prius — Brown, 2 v. 1869-71
Howell, 1 v. 1884
Practice — Fuller, 1 v. 1896
Mandamus — McGrath's Cases, 1 v. 1891-97
Digest — †Jacob & Cheney, 4 v. 1898
Statutes — Compiled Laws, 4 v. 1897
Laws — ex. 1898, '99, ex. '99-1900, ex. 1900, 1901+

Minnesota. 1851-1902

Minnesota Reports, v. 1-86+ 1851-1902
Digest — †Minnesota, 3 v. 1897
Statutes — Minnesota, 2 v. 1894
Laws — 1895, '97, '99, 1901+

Mississippi. 1818-1902

Walker, 1 v. (Miss. 1) 1818-32
Howard, 7 v. (Miss. 2-8) 1834-43
Smedes & Marshal, 14 v. (Miss. 9-22) 1843-50
Cushman, 7 v. (Miss. 23-29) 1850-55
George, 10 v. (Miss. 30-39) 1855-65
Mississippi Reports, v. 40-80+ 1865-1902
Chancery — Freeman, 1 v. 1839-43
Smedes & Marshal, 1 v. 1840-53
Criminal — Morris, 2 v. 1818-72
Digest — †George, 1 v. 1871
†Brame & Alexander, 1 v. 1872-96
Statutes — Code 1892
Laws —
1894, '96, ex. '97, ex. '98, 1900, '02+

Missouri. 1821-1903

Missouri Reports, v. 1-170+ 1821-1902
Appeal Reports, v. 1-96+ 1877-1902
Digest — †Pattison's Complete, 5 v. 1899
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. 1899
Laws — 1899, 1901, '03+

Montana. 1868-1903

Montana Reports, v. 1-27+ 1868-1903
Digest — †Church, 2 v. 1898
Statutes — Code, 2 v. 1895
Sanders' Edition, 1 v. 1895
Laws —
1895, '97, '99, 1901, '03, ex. '03+

Nebraska. 1855-1903

Nebraska Reports, v. 1-63+ 1855-1902
Digest — †Nelson, 2 v. 1897
Statutes — Compiled 1903
Cobbey's Anno. Code, 1 v. 1901
Laws — 1901+

Nevada. 1865-1903

Nevada Reports, v. 1-26+ 1865-1902
Digest — †Lawson 1890
Statutes — Compiled Laws 1900
Laws — 1901, '03+

New Hampshire. 1802-1903

Smith, 1 v. 1802-16
New Hampshire Reports, v. 1-71+ 1816-1902
Digest — Morrison 1891
Ray & Walker's Citations, 1 v. (N. H. 1-64) 1888
Statutes — †Public 1900
Laws — 1901, '03+

New Jersey. 1790-1903

Law — Cox, 1 v. (N. J. L. 1) 1790-95
Pennington, 2 v. (N. J. L. 2, 3) 1806-13
Southerd, 2 v. (N. J. L. 4, 5) 1816-20
Halstead, 7 v. (N. J. L. 6-12) 1821-31
J. S. Green, 3 v. (N. J. L. 13-15) 1831-36
Harrison, 4 v. (N. J. L. 16-19) 1837-42
Spencer, 1 v. (N. J. L. 20) 1842-46

Zabriskie, 4 v. (N. J. L. 21-24) 1847-55
Dutcher, 5 v. (N. J. L. 25-29) 1855-62
Vroom, 38 v.+ (N. J. L. 30-67) 1862-1901
Equity — Saxton, 1 v. (N. J. E. 1) 1830-32
H. W. Green, 3 v. (N. J. E. 2-4) 1834-45
Halsted, 4 v. (N. J. E. 5-8) 1845-53
Stockton, 3 v. (N. J. E. 9-11) 1852-58
Beasley, 2 v. (N. J. E. 12, 13) 1858-60
McCarter, 2 v. (N. J. E. 14, 15) 1861-62
C. E. Green, 12 v. (N. J. E. 16-27) 1862-76
Stewart, 18 v. (N. J. E. 28-45) 1877-89
Dickinson, 18 v.+ (N. J. E. 46-63) 1889-1900
Digest — Stewart, 3 v. 1887
Wall, 1 v. 1888-98
†Bradley's Citations, 1 v. 1899
Statutes — General, 3 v. 1895
Laws —
1896, '97, '98, '99, 1900, '01, '02, '03+

New Mexico. 1852-1901

New Mexico Reports, v. 1-9+ 1852-99
Digest — †Money, 1 v. 1899
Statutes — Compiled 1897
Laws — 1897, '99, 1901+

New York. 1794-1903

Appeals. 1847-1902
Comstock, 4 v. (N. Y. 1-4) 1847-51
Selden, 6 v. (N. Y. 5-10) 1851-54
Kernan, 4 v. (N. Y. 11-14) 1854-56
N. Y. Reports, v. 15-173+ 1857-1903
Howard, 1 v. 1847-48
Abbott, 4 v. 1850-69
Selden's Notes, 1 v. 1852-54
Keyes, 4 v. 1863-68
Silvernail's Appeals, 4 v. 1885-92

Common Law. 1794-1844
Coleman, 1 v. 1794-1800
Coleman & Caine's, 1 v. 1795-1805
Caine's Cases, 2 v. 1796-1805
Johnson's Cases, 3 v. 1799-1803
Caine's Reports, 3 v. 1803-05
Johnson's Reports, 20 v. 1806-23
Cowen, 9 v. 1823-29
Wendell, 26 v. 1828-41
Hill, 7 v. 1841-44
Denio, 5 v. 1845-48
Lalor's Supplement, 1 v. 1842-44
Anthon, 1 v. 1807-51
Yates, 1 v. 1809

Supreme. 1847-1903
Barbour, 67 v. 1847-77
Lansing, 7 v. (N. Y. S. C. 1-7) 1869-73
Thompson & Cook, 6 v. 1873-75
Hun, 92 v. (N. Y. S. C. 8-99) 1874-95
Hun's Appellate Division, 78 v.+ 1896-1903
Silvernail's Supreme, 5 v. 1899-90

Chancery. 1814-47
Johnson, 7 v. 1814-23
Hopkins, 1 v. 1823-26
Paige, 11 v. 1828-45
Edwards, 4 v. 1831-50
Hoffman, 1 v. 1839-40
Clarke, 1 v. 1839-41
Sandford, 4 v. 1843-47
Barbour, 3 v. 1845-48

Superior. 1828-93
Hall, 2 v. (N. Y. S. 1, 2) 1828-29
Sandford, 5 v. (N. Y. S. 3-7) 1847-52
Duer, 6 v. (N. Y. S. 8-13) 1852-57
Bosworth, 10 v. (N. Y. S. 14-23) 1856-63
Robertson, 7 v. (N. Y. S. 24-30) 1863-68
Sweeney, 2 v. (N. Y. S. 31, 32) 1869-70
Jones & Spencer, 29 v. (N. Y. S. 33-61) 1871-93
Sheldon (Buffalo), 1 v. 1854-75

Common Pleas. 1850-90
Smith, 4 v. 1850-54
Hilton, 2 v. 1855-60
Daly, 16 v. 1859-90
Surrogate. 1849-1901
Bradford, 4 v. 1849-57
Redfield, 5 v. 1857-82
Tucker, 1 v. 1864-69
Demarest, 6 v. 1882-88
Connoly, 2 v. 1888-93
†N. Y. Surrogates' Repts. Anno. (Powers) v. 1+ 1901

Criminal. 1791-1903
Wheeler, 3 v. 1791-1825
Roger's City Hall Recorder, 6 v. 1816-22
Parker, 6 v. 1823-68
Cowen, 2 v. 1868-83
†N. Y. Crim. Reports, 16 v. 1882-1903

All Courts. 1893-1903
N. Y. Miscellaneous Reports, v. 1-39+ 1892-1903
†N. Y. State Reporter, v. 1-116+ 1903
†N. Y. Supplement, v. 1-82+ 1888-1903
Practice and Code. 1844-1903
Abbott's Practice, 19 v. 1854-65
Abbott's Practice, N. S., 16 v. 1865-75
Abbott's New Cases, 32 v. 1874-94
Benjamin's Annotated Cases, v. 1-13+ 1895-1903
Civil Procedure Reports, v. 1-32+ 1881-1902
Code Reporter, 3 v. 1848-51
Code Reports, N. S., 1 v. 1850-52
Howard's Practice Reports, 67 v. 1844-84
Howard's Practice, N. S., 3 v. 1884-86

Miscellaneous —
Armstrong's Election Cases, 1 v. 1777-1871
Edmond's Select Cases, 2 v. 1834-53
Hamilton's Negligence Cases, 1 v. 1899
Lomas' City Hall Reporter, 1 v. 1833
N. Y. City Court Reports, 2 v. 1874-88
†N. Y. Law Record, 3 v. 1896-98
N. Y. Legal Observer, 12 v. 1842-54
Sickles' Att'y-Gen. Opin., 1 v. 1796-1871
Skillman's Police Reports, 1 v. 1828-29

Digests —
†Abbott's Cyclopedic, 13 v.+ 1900
Brightly, 5 v. 1897
†Danforth & Wickes' Appeal, 3 v. 1897
†Campbell's Appeal, 1 v. 1901
Silvernail's Citations, 2 v. 1784-1898
Haviland & Greene's Citations, 1 v. 1898-1902
Statutes —
†Heydecker's General Laws, 4 v. 1900
†Birdseye's Rev. Stats. and Codes, 3 v. 1901
†Storer's Code Civil Procedure, 3 v. 1902
Laws — 1902+

North Carolina. 1778-1902
Law — Martin, 1 v. (N. C. 1) 1778-97
Taylor, 1 v. (N. C. 1) 1798-1802
Conference, 1 v. (N. C. 1) 1800-04
Haywood, 2 v. (N. C. 2, 3) 1789-1806
Law Repository, 2 v. (N. C. 4) 1813-16
Taylor's Term Reports, 1 v. (N. C. 4) 1816-18
Murphy, 3 v. (N. C. 5-7) 1804-19
Hawks, 4 v. (N. C. 8-11) 1820-26
Devereux, 4 v. (N. C. 12-15) 1826-34
Devereux & Battle, 4 v. (N. C. 18-20) 1834-39

Iredell, 13 v. (N. C. 23-35) 1840-52
Busbee, 1 v. (N. C. 44) 1852-53
Jones, 8 v. (N. C. 46-53) 1853-62
Winston, 1 v. (N. C. 60) 1863-64
Phillips, 1 v. (N. C. 61) 1866-68
Equity — Devereux, 2 v. (N. C. 16, 17) 1826-34
Devereux & Battle, 2 v. (N. C. 21, 22) 1834-39
Iredell, 8 v. (N. C. 36-43) 1840-52
Busbee, 1 v. (N. C. 45) 1852-53
Jones, 6 v. (N. C. 54-59) 1853-63
Winston, 1 v. (N. C. 60) 1863-64
Phillips, 1 v. (N. C. 62) 1866-68
Law and Equity — N. C. Reports, v. 63-131+ 1868-1902
Digest — †Womack, 3 v. 1897
Statutes —
†Clark's Code, 1 v. 1900
Code, 2 v. 1883
Laws — 1885, '87, '89, '91, '93, '95, '97, '99, adj. 1900, 1901+

North Dakota. 1890-1903

North Dakota Reports, v. 1-10+ 1890-1901
Digest — Hill 1903
Statutes — Code 1899
Laws — 1901, '03+

Ohio. 1816-1903

Ohio Reports, 20 v. 1821-51
Ohio State Reports, v. 1-67+ 1852-1903
Nisi Prius — Wright, 1 v. 1831-34
Nisi Prius Reports, v. 1-8 1894-1901
Superior — Handy, 2 v. 1854-56
Desney, 2 v. 1854-59
Cincin. Super. Ct. Reports, 2 v. 1870-73
Circuit — Circuit Court Repts., v. 1-23+ 1885-1902
——— Decisions, v. 1-13+ 1885-1902
Miscellaneous —
Goebel's Probate Repts., 1 v. 1885-90
†Ohio Decisions Reprint, 13 v.
— Digest 1900
Ohio Decisions Super. & C. P., v. 1-12+ 1894-1902
†Ohio Federal Dec., v. 1-11+ 1821-1900
Tappan's Common Pleas, 1 v. 1816-19
Digest — Bates, 3 v. 1900
†Thompson's Citations, 2 v. 1900
Statutes — Bates, 3 v. 1900
Laws —
1900, '02, ex. '02, '03, ex. '03+

Oklahoma. 1893-1901

Oklahoma Reports, v. 1-10+ 1893-1901
Digest — †Morgan 1897
Statutes — Territorial 1893
Laws — 1895, '97, '99, 1901+

Oregon. 1853-1903

Oregon Reports, v. 1-41+ 1853-1902
Digest — †Church, 2 v. 1898
Statutes — †Bellinger & Cotton, 2 v. 1901
Laws — 1903+

Pennsylvania. 1754-1903

Dallas, 4 v. 1754-1806
Addison, 1 v. 1791-99
Yeates, 4 v. 1791-1808
Binney, 6 v. 1799-1814
Sergeant & Rawle, 17 v. 1814-28
Rawle, 5 v. 1828-35
Penrose & Watts, 3 v. 1829-32
Watts, 10 v. 1832-40
Wharton, 6 v. 1835-41
Watts & Sargeant, 9 v. 1841-45
Penn. State Reports, v. 1-204+ 1845-1903
Miscellaneous —
Ashmead, 2 v. 1808-41
Brewster, 4 v. 1856-73
Brightly, 1 v. 1809-51
Browne, 2 v. 1801-14
Clarke's Cases, 5 v. 1842-61
Common Pleas Reporter, 4 v. 1879-87
County Ct. Reports, v. 1-27+ 1885-1903

District Ct. Reports, v. 1-11+ 1892-1902
Grant's Cases, 3 v. 1814-63
Hopkinson's Judgments (Admiralty), 1 v. 1785-86
Legal Chronicle Reports, 3 v. 1873-75
Legal Gazette Reports, 1 v. 1869-71
Legal Record Reports, 2 v. 1879-82
Miles, 2 v. 1825-42
Monaghan's Reports, 2 v. 1888-91
Parsons' Equity Reports, 2 v. 1841-51
Pearson, 2 v. 1850-80
Pennypacker's Colonial Cases, 1 v. 1683-1700
Pennypacker's Reports, 4 v. 1881-84
Superior Ct. Reports, v. 1-21+ 1895-1903
Vaux's Recorder's Decisions, 1 v. 1841-45
Walker's Omitted Cases, 4 v. 1853-1900
†Weekly Notes of Cases and Digest, 45 v. 1874-99
Woodward's Decisions, 2 v. 1861-74

Local County Courts — ("Side Reports")
Chester Co. Reports (Monaghan), 2 v. 1879-85
Delaware Co. Reports, v. 1-7+ 1881-1900
Lackawanna Co. Reports (Wilcox), 1 v. 1888-89
Lackawanna Jurist, 2 v. 1888-95
Lancaster Law Review, v. 1-19+ 1884-1902
Lehigh Valley Law Reporter, 2 v. 1885-87
Luzerne Legal Register Reports (Kulp), v. 1-10+ 1872-1901
Montgomery Co. Reports, v. 1-18+ 1885-1902
Northampton Co. Reports (Maxwell's), v. 1-8+ 1887-1902
Northumberland Co. Legal News, 1 v. 1888-89
Philadelphia Reports, 20 v. 1850-92
Pittsburg Reps. (Crumrine), 3 v. 1853-73
Susquehanna Legal Chronicle, 1 v. 1878-79

Digests — Brightly, 2 v. 1877
†Pepper & Lewis Digest and Encyclopedia, 15 v.+ 1898
— Index to Vols. 1-5 1899

Statutes — Pepper & Lewis, 4 v. 1901

Laws — 1899, 1901, '03+

Philippine Islands

Laws —
Civil Code 1899
Code of Civil Procedure 1901
Code of Commerce 1897
Penal Code 1900
Mortgage Law 1893
General Regulations, Mortgage Law 1893
Spanish Public Land Laws 1898
Mining Law and Regulations 1900
Organic Provisions Administration of Justice 1891
Customs Tariff 1901
Public Laws & Resolutions, 5 v. 1900-01
Acts of Philippine Commission, 3 v. 1900-02

Porto Rico. 1902-1903

Statutes — Revised & Codes 1902

Laws — 1903+

Rhode Island. 1828-1903

R. I. Reports, v. 1-23+ 1828-1902

Digest — Stiness 1898

Statutes — Revised 1896

Laws — Jan., May, Sept., 1896; Jan., May, '97; Jan., May, Nov., '98; Jan., May, Sept., '99; Jan., May, 1900; Jan., Nov., 1901; Jan., Dec., 1902; Jan., 1903+

South Carolina. 1783-1902

Law — Bay, 2 v. 1783-1804

Brevard, 3 v. 1793-1816
Treadway (Constitutional), 2 v. 1812-16
Mills (Constitutional), 2 v. 1817-18
Nott & McCord, 2 v. 1817-20
McCord, 4 v. 1821-28
Harper, 1 v. 1823-26
Bailey, 2 v. 1828-32
Hill, 3 v. 1833-37
Riley, 1 v. 1836-37
Dudley, 1 v. 1837-38
Rice, 1 v. 1838-39
Cheves, 1 v. 1839-40
McMullan, 2 v. 1840-42
Speers, 2 v. 1842-44
Strobhart, 4 v. 1846-50
Richardson, 15 v. 1844-68

Equity —
Desaussure, 4 v. 1784-1816
Harper, 1 v. 1824
McCord, 2 v. 1825-27
Bailey, 1 v. 1830-31
Richardson's Cases, 1 v. 1831-32
Hill, 2 v. 1833-37
Riley, 1 v. 1836-37
Dudley, 1 v. 1837-38
Rice, 1 v. 1838-39
Cheves, 1 v. 1839-40
McMullan, 1 v. 1840-42
Speers, 1 v. 1842-44
Strobhart, 4 v. 1846-50
Richardson, 14 v. 1844-68

Law and Equity — South Carolina Reports, v. 1-64+ 1868-1902
Statutes — †Code, 2 v. 1902
Laws — 1902, '03+

South Dakota. 1890-1903

South Dakota Reports, v. 1-15+ 1890-1902
Digest — Hill 1903
Statutes — Grantham, 2 v. 1899
Laws — 1899, 1901, '03+

Tennessee. 1791-1902

Overton, 2 v. (Tenn. 1, 2) 1791-1817
Cooke, 1 v. (Tenn. 3) 1811-14
Haywood, 3 v. (Tenn. 4-6) 1816-18
Yerger, 10 v. (Tenn. 7-16) 1818-37
Peck, 1 v. (Tenn. 17) 1822-24
Martin & Yerger, 1 v. (Tenn. 18) 1825-28
Meigs, 1 v. (Tenn. 19) 1838-39
Humphreys, 11 v. (Tenn. 20-30) 1839-51
Swan, 2 v. (Tenn. 31, 32) 1851-53
Sneed, 5 v. (Tenn. 33-37) 1853-58
Head, 3 v. (Tenn. 38-40) 1858-59
Caldwell, 7 v. (Tenn. 41-47) 1860-70
Heiskell, 12 v. (Tenn. 48-59) 1870-74
Baxter, 9 v. (Tenn. 60-68) 1872-78
Lea, 16 v. (Tenn. 69-84) 1878-86
Tennessee Reports, v. 85-108+ 1886-1902

Chancery — Cooper, 3 v. 1872-78
Miscellaneous — Thompson, 1 v. 1847-69
Shannon's Unreported Cases, 3 v. 1847-98
Digest — †Webb & Meigs, 3 v. 1899
Statutes — Shannon's Code, 1 v. 1896
Laws — 1896, '97, ex. '98, '99, 1901+

Texas. 1840-1902

Dallam, 1 v. 1840-45
Supplement to Texas, v. 25
Texas Reports, v. 1-95+ 1846-1902
Appeals — Criminal, v. 1-41+ 1876-1900
Appeal, Civil Cases, 4 v. 1876-92
Civil Appeals, v. 1-27+ 1892-1902
Miscellaneous — Posey's Unreported Cases, 2 v. 1879-84
King's Conflicting Cases, 2 v. 1840-1900
Digest —
†Buckler's Civil, 2 v. 1898
Statutes —
Revised, 1 v. 1895
Laws — ex. 1895, '97, ex. 1897, '99, ex. 1900, '01, ex. '01+
Laws of Texas, 11 v. 1822-1902

Utah. 1871-1903

Utah Reports, v. 1-24+ 1871-1902
Digest — Kinney 1903

Statutes — Revised 1898
Laws — 1899, 1901, '03+

Vermont. 1789-1902

N. Chipman, 1 v. 1789-91
D. Chipman, 2 v. 1789-1824
Tyler, 2 v. 1801-03
Brayton, 1 v. 1815-19
Aiken, 2 v. 1825-27
Vt. Reports, v. 1-74+ 1826-1902
Digest — Roberts, 2 v. 1888
Statutes — Revised 1894
Laws — 1896, '98, 1900, '02+

Virginia. 1730-1902

Jefferson, 1 v. (Va. 1) 1730-32
Wyeth's Chancery, 1 v. (Va. 2) 1788-89
Washington, 2 v. (Va. 3, 4) 1790-96
Call, 6 v. (Va. 5-10) 1797-1818
Heming & Mumford, 4 v. (Va. 11-14) 1806-10
Mumford, 6 v. (Va. 15-20) 1810-20
Gilmer, 1 v. (Va. 21) 1820-21
Randolph, 6 v. (Va. 22-27) 1821-28
Leigh, 12 v. (Va. 28-39) 1829-42
Robinson, 2 v. (Va. 40, 41) 1842-44
Grattan, 33 v. (Va. 42-74) 1844-80
Va. Reports, v. 75-99+ 1881-1901
Miscellaneous — Virginia Cases (Criminal), 2 v. 1789-1826
Virginia Decisions, 2 v. 1871-1900
Howison's Criminal Cases, 1 v. 1851
Patton, Jr., & Heath Appeals, 2 v. 1855-57
Digest — Martin, 1 v. 1896
Statutes — Code 1887
Supplement 1888-98
Laws — 1899-1900, ex. '01, 1901-02+

Washington. 1854-1903

Wash. Ter. Reports, 1 v. 1854-64
Wash. Ter. Reports, N. S., 3 v. 1854-86
Wash. Reports, v. 1-30+ 1887-1903
Digest —
†Church, 2 v. 1898
Statutes — Hill's Code, 2 v. 1891
Laws — 1891, '93, '95, '97, '99, 1901, ex. '01, '03+

West Virginia. 1863-1903

W. Va. Reports, v. 1-52+ 1863-1903
Digest —
†Hyde, 3 v. 1901
Statutes — Warth's Code 1899
Laws — 1901+

Wisconsin. 1839-1903

Burnett, 1 v. 1842-43
Chandler, 4 v. 1849-52
Pinney, 3 v. 1839-52
Wisconsin Reports, v. 1-114+ 1853-1902
Digest — Starr & Burnell, 2 v. 1894
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. 1898
Laws — 1899, 1901, '03+

Wyoming. 1870-1903

Wyoming Reports, v. 1-9+ 1870-1901
Statutes — Revised 1899
Laws — 1901, '03+

DIVISION I. PART III. COLLECTED CASES

†American Decisions, 100 v. 1765-1869
†American Reports, 60 v. 1869-88
†Rapalje's Digest, 3 v. 1765-1888
†— Table of Cases & Notes 1888
†American State Reports, 91 v.+ 1888-1903
†Mack, Church & Magee Digest, 3 v. 1888-99
†Supplements, 3 v. 1902
American Bankruptcy Reports, 10 v.+ 1898-1903
†American Corporation Reports, 10 v. 1868-89
†— — — Digest, 1 v. 1889
†American Criminal Reports, 10 v. 1878-98

†American Electrical Cases, 7 v.+ 1873-1901
†American Negligence Cases, 13 v.+ to 1897
†American Negligence Reports, 13 v.+ 1897-1903
†American Negligence Digest, 1 v. 1902
American Probate Reports, 8 v. 1881-96
†American Probate Reports, Annotated, 7 v.+ 1896-1902
†American Railway Reports, 21 v. 1873-81
†American & English Corporation Cases, 48 v. 1884-95
†——— Digest, 1 v. 1884-95
†American & English Corporation Cases, N. S., 12 v.+ 1895-1901
†American & English Decisions in Equity, 6 v.+ 1895-1900
Ames' Cases on Bills & Notes, 2 v. 1881
†Bayle's Civil Church Law Cases, 1900
†Beale's Cases on Conflict of Laws, 3 v. 1900-02
Bigelow's Leading Cases on Law of Torts, 1875
†Bigelow's Life & Accident Insurance Cases, 5 v. 1871-77
Bennett & Heard's Leading Criminal Cases, Ed. 2, 2 v. 1869
Brightly's Leading Cases on Elections, 1871
Hare & Wallace's American Leading Cases, Ed. 5, 2 v. 1871
†Lawyers' Reports Annotated, 60 v.+ 1889-1903
†——— Digest, 2 v. 1889-1902
†Morrison's Mining Reports, 16 v. 1883-93
National Bankruptcy Register Reports, 18 v. 1867-81
Smith's Leading Cases, 2 v. in 3 1872-73
White & Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity, 2 v. in 4 1876-77

DIVISION II. BRITISH

PART I. ENGLISH

NOTE.— Items marked with a * are included in English Reports Verbatim Reprint (Annotated), 1307–1865.

Admiralty. 1648-1901
*Burrill's Cases (Marsden), 1 v. 1648-1840
*(Hay &) Marriott, 1 v. 1776-79
*Robinson, C., 6 v. 1798-1808
*Edwards, 1 v. 1808-12
*Dodson, 2 v. 1811-22
*Haggard, 3 v. 1822-38
*Robinson, W., 3 v. 1838-50
*Spinks, 7 v. [Also Ecclesiastical] 1853-55
*Swabey, 1 v. 1855-59
*Lushington, 1 v. 1859-62
*Browning & Lushington, 1 v. 1863-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Collateral — Pratt's Cases of Contraband, 1 v. 1740-50
Spink's Prize Cases, 1 v. 1854-56
*Notes of Cases, 7 v. [Also Ecclesiastical] 1841-50
Maritime Cases (Crockford), 3 v. 1860-70
†Maritime Cases, New Series (Aspinall), 9 v.+ 1870-1901
Holt's Cases, Rule of the Road, 1 v. 1863-67

Arbitration. 1871-74

Albert Arbitrations (Cairn's Decisions) 1 v. 1871-73
European Asso. (Westbury's Decisions), 1 v. 1872
†European Asso. (Westbury & Romilly), 1 v. 1872-74

Bail Court. 1770-1854

*Chitty, 2 v. 1770-1822
*Dowling, 9 v. 1830-41
*Dowling (New Series), 2 v. 1841-43
*Dowling & Lowndes, 7 v. 1843-49
*Saunders & Cole, 2 v. 1846-48
*Lowndes, Maxwell & Pollock, 2 v. 1850-51
*†Lowndes & Maxwell, 1 v. 1852-54
Collateral — Wollaston, 1 v. 1840-41
Harrison & Wollaston, 2 v. [Also King's Bench] 1835-36
Willmore, Wollaston & Davison, 1 v. [Also King's Bench] 1837
Arnold & Hodges, 1 v. [Also King's Bench] 1840-41

Bankruptcy. 1810-1902

*Rose, 2 v. 1810-16
*Buck, 1 v. 1816-20
*Glyn & Jameson, 2 v. 1819-28
*Montagu & Macarthur, 1 v. 1826-30
*Montagu, 1 v. 1829-32
*Montagu & Bligh, 1 v. 1832-33
*Deacon & Chitty, 4 v. 1832-35
*Montagu & Ayrton, 3 v. 1833-38
*Deacon, 4 v. 1835-40
*Montagu & Chitty, 1 v. 1838-40
*Montagu, Deacon & De Gex, 3 v. 1840-44
*De Gex, 2 v. 1844-48
*Foublanque, 1 v. 1849-52
Morrell, 10 v. 1884-93
Manson, 9 v.+ 1894-1902
Miscellaneous †Creswell's Insolvency Cases, 1 v. 1827-29
De Gex, Macnaghten & Gordon, 1 v. 1851-55
*Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports, 2 v. 1851-55
†De Gex & Jones, 1 v. 1857-59
†De Gex, Fisher & Jones, 1 v. 1859-61
†De Gex, Jones & Smith, 1 v. 1862-65

Chancery. 1557-1865

*Cary, 1 v. 1557-1604
*Choice Cases, 1 v. 1557-1606
*Tothill, 1 v. 1559-1646
*Dickens, 2 v. 1559-1797
*Reports in Chancery, 3 v. in 1, f. 1625-1710
*Nelson, 1 v. 1625-93
*Cases in Chancery, 3 v. in 1, f. 1660-1697
*Equity Cases, Abridged, 2 v. in 3 1667-1744
*Freeman, 1 v. 1660-1706
*Finch (Sir H.), 1 v. 1673-80
*Vernon 2 v 1680-1719
*Finch's Precedents, 1 v. 1689-1722
*Peere Williams, 3 v. 1695-1735
*Gilbert, 1 v., f. 1705-26
*Select Cases temp King, 1 v. 1724-33
*Moseley, 1 v. 1726-30
*W. Kelynge, 1 v. 1730-32
*Talbot, 1 v. 1730-37
*West, 1 v. 1736-39
*Atkyns, 3 v. 1736-54
*Ambler, 2 v. 1737-83
*Barnardiston, 1 v. 1740-41
*Ridgeway temp. Hardwicke, 1 v. 1744-45
*Vesey Senr. and Supplement, 3 v. 1746-56
*Brown, 4 v. 1778-94
*Eden, 2 v. 1757-66
*Cox, 2 v. 1783-96
*Vesey, Jr., 20 v. 1789-1817
*Vesey & Beames, 3 v. 1812-14
*Cooper temp. Eldon, 1 v. 1792-1815
*Merivale, 3 v. 1815-17
*Swanston, 3 v. 1818-19
*Jacob & Walker, 2 v. 1819-22
*Jacob, 1 v. 1820-22
*Turner & Russell, 1 v. 1822-24

*Russell, 5 v. 1826-29
*Russell & Mylne, 2 v. 1829-33
*Mylne & Keen, 3 v. 1832-35
*Mylne & Craig, 5 v. 1835-41
*Craig & Phillips, 1 v. 1839-41
*Phillips, 2 v. 1841-49
*Macnaghten & Gordon, 3 v. 1848-52
*De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon, 8 v. 1851-57
*De Gex & Jones, 4 v. 1857-59
*De Gex, Fisher, & Jones, 4 v. 1859-62
*De Gex, Jones, & Smith, 4 v. 1862-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Collateral — Romilly's Notes, 1 v. 1767-87
Wilson, 1 v. 1817-19
Cooper temp. Brougham, 1 v. 1833-34
Donnelly, 2 v. 1836-37
Cooper's Practice Cases, 1 v. 1837-38
Cooper temp. Cottenham, 2 v. 1846-48
Hall & Twells, 2 v. 1849-50
Equity Reports, 3 v. 1853-55
Miscellaneous — Monro's Acta Cancellariae, 1 v. 1558-1624
Wyatt's Register in Chancery, 1 v. 1800

Common Pleas. 1532-1865

*Benloe & Dalison, 1 v., f. 1532-1579
*Anderson, 1 v., f. 1534-1604
*Brownlow & Goldesborough, 1 v. 1569-1624
*Saville, 1 v., f. 1580-94
*Hutton, 1 v., f. 1612-38
*Bridgman, Sir J., 1 v., f. 1613-21
*Winch, 1 v., f. 1621-25
*Littleton, 1 v., f. 1626-32
*Hetley, 1 v., f. 1627-31
*Bridgman, Sir O., 1 v. 1660-67
*Carter, 1 v., f. 1664-75
*Vaughan, 1 v., f. 1666-73
*Ventris, 2 v., f. [Also King's Bench] 1668-94
*Lutwyche, 2 v., f. 1683-1704
†Practical Register in C. P., 1 v. 1705-42
*Cooke, 1 v. 1706-47
*Barnes' Notes, 1 v. 1732-60
*Wilson, 3 v. 1753-74
*Willes, 1 v. 1737-58
*Blackstone, H., 2 v. 1788-96
*Bosanquet & Puller, 3 v. 1796-1804
*New Reports, 2 v. 1804-07
*Taunton, 8 v. 1807-19
*Broderip & Bingham, 3 v. 1819-22
*Bingham, 10 v. 1822-34
*Bingham's New Cases, 6 v. 1834-40
*Manning & Granger, 7 v. 1840-45
*Common Bench, with index, 18 v. 1845-56
*Common Bench (New Series), 19 v. 1856-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Collateral — *Marshall, 2 v. 1813-16
*Moore, 12 v. 1817-27
*Moore and Payne, 5 v. 1827-31
*Moore and Scott, 4 v. 1831-34
*Scott, 8 v. 1834-40
*Scott's New Reports, 8 v. 1840-45
Miscellaneous — First Book of Judgments, 1 v. 1655
Second Book of Judgments, 1 v. 1674
Hodges, 3 v. 1835-37
Arnold, 2 v. 1838-39
Drinkwater, 1 v. 1840-41
Harrison & Rutherfurd, 1 v. 1865-66

County Courts. 1867-82

†Austin, 1 v. 1867-69
†De Colyar, 1 v. 1867-82

Crown Cases. 1662-1901

*Kelyng, Sir J., 1 v. 1662-69
*Foster, 1 v. 1743-61
*Leach, 2 v. 1730-1814
*Russell & Ryan, 1 v. 1800-23
*Lewin, 2 v. 1822-38
*Moody, 2 v. 1824-44
*Denison, 2 v. 1844-52
*Dearsly, 1 v. 1852-56

*Dearsly & Bell, 1 v. 1856-58
*Bell, 1 v. 1858-60
*Leigh & Cave, 1 v. 1861-65
Collateral — Temple & Mew, 1 v. 1848-51
Cox's Criminal Law Cases, 19 v.+ 1843-1901

Ecclesiastical. 1752-1857

*Lee, 2 v. 1752-58
*Haggard (Consistory), 2 v. 1752-1821
*Phillimore, 3 v. 1809-21
*Addams, 3 v. 1822-26
*Haggard, 4 v. 1827-33
*Curteis, 3 v. 1834-44
*Robertson, 2 v. 1844-53
*Spinks [Also Admiralty], 2 v. 1853-55
*Deane and Swabey, 1 v. 1855-57
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Collateral — *Notes of Cases Ecclesiastical and Maritime, 7 v. 1841-50
Miscellaneous — †Monthly Law Magazine, 10 v. 1838-41
†Cripp's Church and Clergy Cases, 1 v. 1847-50
†Stillingfleet's Eccles. Cases, 2 v. 1702-04
Hale's Precedents in Criminal Causes, 1 v. 1475-1640
†Broderick & Freemantle, 1 v. 1840-65
†Brook's Six Judgments, 1850-72
†Phillimore Eccles. Judgments, 1867-75
†Dale's Legal Ritual with Cases, 1 v. 1871
Consistory Judgments (Tristram), 1 v. 1872-90

Election. 1623-1893

Glanville, 1 v. 1623-24
Douglas, 4 v. 1774-76
Phillips, 1 v. 1780-81
Luders, 3 v. 1785-87
Fraser, 2 v. 1790-92
†Clifford, 1 v. 1797
Peckwell, 2 v. 1802-05
Corbet & Daniell, 1 v. 1819
Cockburn & Rowe, 1 v. 1833
Perry & Knapp, 1 v. 1833
Knapp & Ombler, 1 v. 1834-35
Falconer & Fitzherbert, 1 v. 1835-39
Barron & Austin, 1 v. 1842
Barron & Arnold, 1 v. 1843-46
†Power, Rodwell & Dew, 2 v. 1848-56
†Wolferston & Dew, 1 v. 1857-58
†Wolferston & Bristowe, 1 v. 1859-64
†O'Malley & Hardcastle, 4 v. 1869-93
†Day, 1 v. 1892-93

Exchequer. 1220-1865

*Jenkins, 1 v., f. 1220-1623
*Lane, 1 v., f. 1605-12
*Hardres, 1 v. 1655-69
*Bunbury, 1 v., f. 1713-41
*Parker, 1 v., f. 1743-67
*Anstruther, 3 v. 1792-97
*Forrest, 1 v. 1800-01
*Wightwick, 1 v. 1810-11
*Price, 13 v. 1815-24
*M'Cleland, 1 v. 1824
*M'Cleland & Younge, 1 v. 1824-25
*Younge & Jervis, 3 v. 1826-30
*Crompton & Jervis, 2 v. 1830-32
*Crompton & Meeson, 2 v. 1832-34
*Crompton, Meeson & Roscoe, 2 v. 1834-35
*Meeson & Welsby, 16 v. 1836-47
*Exchequer Reports (Welsby, Hurlstone & Gordon), 11 v. 1849-56
*Hurlstone & Norman, 7 v. 1856-62
*Hurlstone & Coltman, 4 v. 1862-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Collateral — †Price's Notes of Points of Practice, 1 v. 1830-31
*Tyrrwhitt, 5 v. 1830-35
*Tyrrwhitt & Granger, 1 v. 1835-36
Miscellaneous — Conroy's Custodian Cases, 1 v. 1652-1788
Gale, 2 v. 1835-36
Murphy & Hurlstone, 1 v. 1836-37
Horn & Hurlstone, 2 v. 1838-39
Hurlstone & Walmesley, 1 v. 1840-41

English Exchequer Reports (American Reprint), 6 v. 1810-24

Exchequer Equity. 1805-42

*Wilson, 1 v. 1805-17
*Daniell, 1 v. 1817-20
*Younge, 1 v. 1830-32
*Younge and Collyer, 4 v. 1833-42

House of Lords. 1694-1865

*Shower, 1 v. 1694-99
*Colles, 1 v. 1697-1713
*Brown, 8 v. 1697-1800
*Dow, 6 v. 1812-17
*Bligh, 4 v. 1819-21
*Bligh, New Series, 11 v. 1827-37
*Dow & Clarke, 2 v. 1827-32
*Clark & Finnelly, 12 v. 1831-46
*Maclean & Robinson, 1 v. 1839
*West, 1 v. 1839-41
*H. of L. Cases (Clark), 11 v. 1847-66
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Miscellaneous—†Macqueen's Cases on Parliamentary Divorce, 1 v. 1842
Rotuli Parliamentorum, 7 v. 1278-1503
Ryley's Placita Parliamentaria, 1661
Clark's Index, 1814-66

King's and Queen's Bench, 1066-1865

Cases, Wm. I to Rich. I, 1 v. 1066-1195
Rotuli Curiae Regis, 2 v. 1194-99—
State Trials, Howell's ed., 34 v. 1163-1820
State Trials (New Series), 8 v.+ 1820-58
Hargrave's State Trials, 11 v. f. 1388-1743
Year Books of Edward I, 5 v. 1292-1307
Year Books of Edward III, 8 v. 1337-42
*Year Books, 11 v., f. 1307-1537
*Bellewe, 1 v. 1378-1400
*Keilwey, 1 v., f. 1496-1531
*Moore, 1 v., f. 1521-1621
*Dyer, 3 v. 1513-82
*Brooke's New Cases, 1 v. 1514-58
*Benloe, 1 v., f. 1530-1627
*Leonard, 1 v., f. 1540-1615
*Plowden, 2 v. 1550-80
*Owen, 1 v., f. 1556-1615
*Noy, 1 v., f. 1559-1649
*Coke, 6 v. 1572-1617
*Godbolt, 1 v. 1575-1638
*Croke, 4 v. 1582-1641
*Goldesborough, 1 v. 1586-1602
*Popham, 1 v., f. 1592-1627
*Yelverton, 1 v. 1603-13
*Hobart, 1 v., f. 1603-25
*Davies [Also Ireland], 1 v. 1604-12
*Ley, 1 v., f. 1608-29
*Calthrop, 1 v. 1609-18
*Bulstrode, 1 v., f. 1609-26
*Rolle, 2 v., f. 1614-25
*Palmer, 1 v., f. 1619-29
*Jones, W., 1 v., f. 1620-40
*Latch, 1 v., f. 1624-27
*March, New Cases, 1 v. 1639-42
*Aleyn, 1 v., f. 1646-48
*Style, 1 v., f. 1646-55
*Siderfin, 2 v., f., 1657-70
*Raymond, Sir T., 1 v. 1660-82
*Levinz, 3 v. in 2., f. 1660-96
*Keble, 3 v., f. 1661-79
*J. Kelynge [Also Crown Cases] 1662-69
*Saunders, 3 v. 1666-72
*Jones, T., 1 v., f. 1667-84
*Ventris, 2 v., f. 1668-84
*Pollexfen, 1 v., f. 1669-85
*Modern, 12 v. 1669-1732
*Freeman, 1 v. 1670-1704
*Shower, 2 v. 1678-94
*Skinner, 1 v., f. 1681-97
*Comberbach, 1 v., f. 1685-98
*Carthew, 1 v., f. 1686-1700
*Holt, 1 v., f. 1688-1710
*Salkeld, 3 v. 1689-1712
*Raymond (Lord), 3 v. 1694-1732
*Fortescue, 1 v., f. 1695-1738
*Comyns, 2 v. 1695-1741
*Sessions' Cases, 2 v. 1710-48
*Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity, 1 v. 1714-15

*Strange, 2 v. 1715-48
*Barnardiston, 2 v., f. 1726-34
*Fitzgibbon, 1 v., f. 1727-32
*Kelynge, W. [Also Chancery], 1 v. 1730-32
*Barnes' Practice Cases [Also Com. Pleas], 1 v. 1732-60
*Ridgeway temp. Hardwicke [Also Chancery], 1 v. 1744-45
*Cunningham, 1 v. 1734-35
*Lee temp. Hardwicke, 1 v. 1733-38
*Andrews, 1 v. 1737-38
*Wilson [Also Common Pleas], 3 v. 1753-74
*Blackstone, W., 2 v. 1746-79
*Sayer, 1 v. 1751-56
*Kenyon, 2 v. 1753-59
*Wilmot's Notes, 1 v. 1757-70
*Burrow, 5 v. 1756-72
*Lofft, 1 v. 1772-74
*Cowper, 2 v. 1774-78
*Douglas, 4 v. 1778-85
*Term Reports [Durnford & East], 8 v. 1785-1800
*East, 16 v. 1800-12
*Maule & Selwyn, 6 v. 1813-19
*Barnewall & Alderson, 5 v. 1817-22
*Barnewall & Cresswell, 10 v. 1822-30
*Barnewall & Adolphus, 5 v. 1830-34
*Adolphus & Ellis, 12 v. 1834-41
*Queen's Bench (Adolphus & Ellis, N. S.), 18 v. 1841-52
*Ellis & Blackburn, 8 v. 1852-58
*Ellis, Blackburn & Ellis, 1 v. 1858
*Ellis & Ellis, 3 v. 1858-61
*†Best & Smith, 10 v. 1861-69
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Collateral — Smith, J. P., 3 v. 1803-06
*Dowling & Ryland, 9 v. 1822-27
*Manning & Ryland, 5 v. 1827-30
*Neville & Manning, 6 v. 1832-36
*Neville & Perry, 3 v. 1836-38
*Perry & Davison, 4 v. 1838-41
*Gale & Davison, 3 v. 1841-43
*Davison & Merivale, 1 v. 1843-44

Miscellaneous — Dunning, 1 v. 1753-54
Harrison & Wollaston, 2 v. 1835-36
Willmore, Wollaston & Davison, 1 v. 1837
Willmore, Wollaston & Hodges, 2 v. 1838-39
Arnold & Hodges, 1 v. 1840-41
Cababe & Ellis, 1 v. 1882-85

Law Reports — Current Series 1865-1903

Appeals — English and Irish, 7 v. 1866-75
Scotch and Divorce, 2 v. 1866-75
Privy Council, 6 v. 1865-75
Appeal Cases, 28 v.+ 1875-1903

Com. Law — Queen's Bench, 10 v. 1865-75
Queen's Bench Division, 50 v. 1875-1903
Common Pleas, 10 v. 1865-75
Common Pleas Division, 5 v. 1875-80
Exchequer, 10 v. 1865-75
Exchequer Division, 5 v. 1875-80
Probate and Divorce, 3 v. 1865-75
Probate Division, 28 v.+ 1875-1903
Admiralty and Ecclesiastical, 4 v. 1865-75
Crown Cases Reserved, 2 v. 1865-75

Equity — Chancery Appeals, 10 v. 1865-75
Equity Cases, 20 v. 1865-75
Chancery Division, 74 v.+ 1875-1903

Digest — L. R. Digest, 4v. 1900

[NOTE — For L. R. Indian Appeals, see Privy Council.]

Magistrates. 1717-1901

Caldecott, 1 v. 1776-85
Nolan, 1 v. 1791-93
Dowling & Ryland, 4 v. 1822-27
†Manning & Ryland, 3 v. 1827-30
†Neville & Manning, 3 v. 1822-36
Neville & Perry, 1 v. 1836-37

New Sessions Cases, 4 v. 1844-51
New Magistrates Cases, 4 v. 1844-50
Cox Magistrates Cases, 19 v.+ 1859-1901
Miscellaneous—†Blackerby's Justice of the Peace Cases, 1 v. 1717
Magistrates' Hand Book (with Cases), 1 v. 1855
†Magisterial Cases, 5 v.+ 1896-1900

Mercantile Cases. 1828-91

*Danson & Lloyd, 1 v. 1828-29
†Megone's Company Cases, 2 v. 1888-91

Nisi Prius. 1631-1867

Clayton, 1 v. 1631-50
*†Lilly, 1 v., f. 1688-93
*Peake, 2 v. 1790-1812
*Espinasse, 6 v. 1793-1807
*Campbell, 4 v. 1807-16
*Starkie, 3 v. 1814-23
*Dowling & Ryland, 1 v. 1822-23
*Carrington & Payne, 9 v. 1823-41
*Carrington & Marshman, 1 v. 1840-42
*Carrington & Kirwan, 3 v. 1843-50
*Foster & Finlason, 4 v. 1856-67
Collateral—*Holt, 1 v. 1815-17
*Gow, 1 v. 1818-20
*Ryan & Moody, 1 v. 1823-26
*Moody & Malkin, 1 v. 1826-30
*Moody & Robinson, 2 v. 1830-44
Miscellaneous—Manning's Digest (with cases), 1 v. 1820

Parliamentary. 1290-1898

Hatsell's Precedents, 4 v. 1290-1818
†Bourke's Precedents, 1 v. 1842-56
†Fawcett (Referees), 1 v. 1865
†Clifford & Stephens, 2 v. 1867-72
Clifford & Rickards, 3 v. 1873-84
†Rickards & Michael, 1 v. 1885-89
†Rickards & Saunders, 1 v. 1890-94
†Saunders & Austin, 1 v. 1895-98
†Newbon's Private Bills Reports, 1 v. 1896
Miscellaneous—†Saunders' Index, 1 v. 1867-91

Patents and Trade-Marks 1601-1901

Carpmael, 2 v. 1602-1842
Webster, 2 v. 1601-1855
Davies, 1 v. 1785-1816
Macrory, 1 v. 1841-53
Godeve, 2 v. 1787-1886
†Cutler's Patent Office Reports, 18 v.+ 1884-1901
†Cartmell's Trade-mark Cases, 1 v. 1876-92
†Brodix's American and English Pat. Cases, 20 v. 1754-1890
†Higgins' Digest and Supplement, 1 v. 1623-1890

Poor Law. 1556-1864

Foley, 1 v. 1556-1730
†Pratt (or Bott), 2 v. 1768-1827
†Griffith, 1 v. 1821-31
Lumley, 2 v. 1834-39
Archbold, 1 v. 1839-63
Paterson, 1 v. 1863-64

Practice. 1655-1884

Cases in K. B., 1 v. 1655-1775
New Practice Cases, 3 v. 1844-48
Bittleston's Cases, 1 v. 1873-76
Charley's Cases, 3 v. 1875-76
Bittleston's New Cases, 1 v. 1883-84

Privy Council. 1809-1902

*Acton, 2 v. 1809-11
*Knapp, 3 v. 1820-36
*Moore, 15 v. 1836-62
*Moore's New Series, 9 v. 1862-73
†*Moore's Indian Appeals, 14 v. 1836-72
†Law Reports, Indian Appeals and Supplement, 30 v.+ 1873-1902
Miscellaneous—
†Acts and Proceedings of P. C., 21 v.+ 1542-90
†Moore's Gorham Case, 1 v. 1850

Probate and Divorce. 1858-65

*Swabey & Tristram, 4 v. 1858-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Miscellaneous — Searle & Smith, 1 v. 1859-60

Railways and Canals. 1835-1902

Railway and Canal Cases, 7 v. 1835-54
†Beavan and Walford, 1 v. 1846
Neville & Macnamara, 3 v. 1855-81
Browne & Macnamara, 6 v. 1881-96
Browne, Macnamara & Neville, 2 v. 1896-1902

Real Property Cases. 1843-48

†Real Prop. and Conveyancing Cases, 2 v. 1843-48

Registration Appeals. 1843-1900

†Piggott & Rodwell, 1 v. 1843-45
†Lutwyche, 2 v. 1843-53
†Keane & Grant, 1 v. 1854-62
†Hopwood & Philbrick, 1 v. 1863-67
†Hopwood & Coltman, 2 v. 1868-78
†Coltman, 1 v. 1879-85
†Fox & Smith, 1 v. 1886-95
†Smith, 1 v.+ 1896-1900

Rolls Court. 1829-65

*Tamlyn, 1 v. 1829-30
*Keen, 2 v. 1836-39
*Beavan, 36 v. 1838-66
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Settlements. 1685-1785

Cases of Settlements, 1 v. 1685-1733
*Sessions Cases, 2 v. [Also King's Bench] 1710-47
Burrows, 1 v. 1732-76
Caldecott, 1 v. [Also Magistrate Cases.] 1776-85

Tithe Cases. 1204-1825

Eagle & Young, 4 v. 1204-1825
†Gwillim, 4 v. 1224-1824
†Rayner, 3 v. 1575-1782
Wood, 4 v. 1650-1798

Vice Chancellors. 1815-65

*Maddock, 6 v. 1815-22
*Simons & Stuart, 2 v. 1822-26
*Simons, 17 v. 1826-52
*Simons (New Series), 2 v. 1850-52
*Drewry, 4 v. 1852-59
*Drewry & Smale, 2 v. 1859-65
*Younge & Collyer, 2 v. 1841-43
*Collyer, 2 v. 1844-46
*De Gex & Smale, 5 v. 1846-52
*Smale & Giffard, 3 v. 1852-57
*Giffard, 5 v. 1857-65
*Hare, 11 v. 1841-53
*Kay, 1 v. 1853-54
*Kay & Johnson, 4 v. 1854-58
*Johnson, 1 v. 1858-60
*Johnson & Hemming, 2 v. 1859-62
*Hemming & Miller, 2 v. 1862-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Miscellaneous — †Holt's Equity Reports, 2 v. 1845
†Jessel's Decisions, 1 v. 1873-83

All Courts. 1307-1900

†English Reports, Full Reprint (Annotated), 29 v.+ 1307-1865
†English Ruling Cases, 25 v. (English and American Notes) 1307-1901
†English Admiralty Reports, 9 v. 1798-1852
†English Ecclesiastical Reports, 7 v. 1752-1844
†British Crown Cases, 6 v. 1800-52
†English Com. Law Reports, 118 v. 1813-65
—— Indexes, 3 v.
†English Chancery Reports, 69 v. 1820-65
†English Exchequer Reports, 47 v. 1824-65
—— Digest, 1 v.
English Law and Equity Reports, 40 v. 1850-57
—— Index, 1 v.
New Reports, 6 v. 1862-65
Miscellaneous — Star Chamber Cases, 1 v. [N. D.]

Select Cases Relating to Evidence, 1 v. 1698-1732
Special and Selected Law Cases, 1 v. [N. D.]
Cases and Opinions of Eminent Counsel in Law, Equity, and Conveyancing, 2 v. 1700-75
†Fawcett's Referee Cases, 1 v. 1865
†Ryland's Rating Appeal Cases, 3 v. 1871-93

Periodical Reports

Jurist [The], 53 v. 1837-66
Law Journal Reports & Statutes, 9 v. 1823-31
—— N. S., 70 v.+ 1832-1901
Law Reports, Weekly Notes, 37 v.+ 1866-1902
—— Digest of Unreported Cases, 1866-1879
Law Times Reports, O. S., 34 v. 1843-58
——— N. S., 87 v.+ 1859-1903
Lawyers' Magazine, 3 v. 1790-91
London Law Magazine, 31 v. 1828-44
—— N. S., 7 v., 1844-47
Solicitors' Journal, 45 v. 1857-1901
†Times Law Reports, 17 v.+ 1884-1901
Weekly Reporter, 49 v.+ 1852-1901

Digests

Coventry & Hughes, 2 v. 1225-1760
Mews' New Digest, 16 v. 1557-1897
†Mews' Annual Digest, 4 v.+ 1898-1901
†Talbot & Forts Citations, 1 v. 1865-90
Dale & Lehman Overruled Cases, 1 v. 1756-1886

Statutes

Statutes of the Realm, 11 v., f. 1001-1713
Scobell's Commonwealth Acts, 1 v., f. 1640-56
Pickering's Statutes, 109 v. 1225-1869
Law Reports Statutes, 39 v.+ 1866-1902
†Revised Statutes (Chitty), 13 v. 1235-1894
—— Supplement, 1 v. 1895-1901
Miscellaneous — †Ruffhead's Statutes at large, 18 v. 1225-1800
†Tomlin & Raithby Statutes, 29 v. 1801-69
†Evans Statutes Abridged, 10 v. 1225-1830
Statham's Abridgment, 1 v. [About 1470]

DIVISION II. PART II. IRISH

Chancery. 1766-1859

Wallis (By Lyne), 1 v. 1766-91
Schoales & Lefroy, 2 v. 1802-07
Ball & Beatty, 2 v. 1807-14
Beatty, 1 v. 1814-30
Molloy, 3 v. 1827-29
Lloyd & Goold temp. Plunkett, 1 v. 1834-39
Lloyd & Goold temp. Sugden, 1 v. 1835
Drury & Walsh, 2 v. 1837-40
Connor & Lawson, 2 v. 1841-43
Drury & Warren, 4 v. 1841-43
Drury temp. Sugden, 1 v. 1843-44
Jones & La Touche, 3 v. 1844-46
Drury temp. Napier, 1 v. 1858-59
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Circuit Cases. 1839-46

Crawford & Dix, 3 v. 1839-46
Cases, Six Circuits, 1 v. 1841-43

Common Pleas. 1839-40

Smythe, 1 v. 1839-40
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Crown Cases. 1822-40

Jebb, 1 v. 1822-40

Ecclesiastical. 1819-75

Milward, 1 v. 1819-42
†Bernard, 1 v. 1869-75

Exchequer. 1830-42

Hayes, 1 v. 1830-32
Hayes & Jones, 1 v. 1832-34
Jones, 2 v. 1834-38
Jones & Carey, 1 v. 1838-39
Longfield & Townsend, 1 v. 1841-42
[Continued by Law Reports.]

House of Lords. 1784-96

Ridgeway, 3 v. 1784-96

King's Bench. 1786-1842

Vernon & Scriven, 1 v. 1786-88
Ridgeway, Lapp & Schoales, 1 v. 1793-95
Fox & Smith, 2 v. 1822-24
Smith & Batty, 1 v. 1824-25
Batty, 1 v. 1825-26
Hudson & Brooke, 2 v. 1827-31
Alcock & Napier, 1 v. 1831-33
Cooke & Alcock, 1 v. 1833-34
Jebb & Symes, 2 v. 1838-41
Jebb & Bourke, 1 v. 1841-42
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Law Reports — Current Series 1838-1903

Irish Law Reports, 13 v. 1838-50
— Equity Reports, 13 v. 1838-50
— Com. Law Reports, 17 v. 1850-66
— Chancery Reports, 17 v. 1850-66
— Reports, Com. Law Series, 11 v. 1866-77
— Reports, Equity Series, 11 v. 1866-77
Law Reports of Ireland, 50 v.+ 1878-1903

Nisi Prius. 1840-48

Armstrong, Macartney & Ogle, 1 v. 1840-42
Blackham, Dundas & Osborne, 1 v. 1846-48
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Registry. 1832-76

†Welsh, 1 v. 1832-40
Alcock, 1 v. 1832-41
Law Reports Registry Appeals, 1 v. 1868-76

Rolls. 1816-42

Hogan, 2 v. 1816-34
Sausse & Scully, 1 v. 1837-40
Flanagan & Kelly, 1 v. 1840-42
[Continued by Law Reports.]

State Trials. 1843-44

Hanedy, 1 v. 1843-44
Shaw, 1 v. 1844

All Courts. 1827-38

Law Recorder, 1st Series, 4 v. 1827-31
Glascock, 1 v. 1831-32
Law Recorder, 2d Series, 6 v. 1833-38
Crawford & Dix, Abridged, 1 v. 1837-38
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Miscellaneous

Davies (or Davis), fol., 1 v. 1604-12
Howard's Popery Cases, 1 v. 1720-73
Rowe's Interesting Cases, 1 v. 1798-1823
†Bernard's Cases, Irish Church Act, 1 v. 1876
Donnell's Land Cases, 1 v. 1871-76
†Land Commissioners, Reports, 1 v. [N. D.]
†McDevitt's Land Cases, 1 v. 1884

Periodical Reports

Irish Jurist, 18 v. 1849-66

Digests. 1557-1898

Mew's English Digest (partial), 16 v. 1557-1897
Brunker, Com. Law and Admiralty, 1 v. 1605-1864
O'Donnell & Brady, Equity, 1 v. 1766-1838
Finlay's Law, Equity, etc. (with Cases), 1 v. 1769-71
Gamble & Barlow, Equity, 1 v. 1838-67
Murray & Dixon L. R., 1 v. 1867-93
Stubb's, 1 v. 1894-98

Statutes. 1310-1800

Ancient Laws of Ireland, 4 v.
Statutes at Large, 20 v. 1310-1800
Ball's Index, 1 v.

[Continued by Pickering's Statutes and English L. R. Statutes.]

DIVISION II. PART III. SCOTCH

Consistorial. 1811-17

†Ferguson, 1 v. 1811-17

Court of Session. 1621-1903

†Durie, 1 v., f. 1621-42
†English Judges, 1 v., f. 1655-61
†Gilmour & Falconer, 1 v. 1661-86
†Stair, 2 v. 1661-81
†Dirleton, 1 v., f. 1665-77
†Fountainhall, 2 v., f. 1678-1712
†Harcase, 1 v., f. 1681-91
†Dalrymple, 1 v., f. 1698-1718
†Forbes, 1 v., f. 1705-13
†Bruce, 1 v., f. 1714-17
†Kames (Remarkable), 2 v., f. 1716-68
†Kames (Select), 1 v., f. 1752-68
†Edgar, 1 v., f. 1724-25
†Elchies, 2 v., 1733-54
†Clerk Home, 1 v., f. 1735-44
†Kilkerran, 1 v., f. 1738-52
†Falconer, 2 v., f. 1744-51
†Hailes, 1 v. 1766-91
†Hume, 1 v. 1781-1822
†Bell, 1 v. 1790-92
†Bell, 1 v., f. 1794-95
†Faculty Collection, 21 v., f. 1752-1825
Faculty Decisions, 16 v. 1825-41
Session Cases, 1st Series, 16 v. 1821-38
——2d Series, 24 v. 1838-62
——3d Series, 11 v. 1862-73
——4th Series, 25 v. 1873-98
——5th Series, 4 v.+ 1899-1903
Collateral — †Kames & Woodhouslee's Dictionary, 5 v., f. 1540-1804
Morrison's Dictionary, 22 v. 1540-1808
Tait's Index, 1 v. 1540-1808
Morrison's Synopsis, 2 v. 1808-16
Brown's Supplement to Morrison, 5 v. 1620-1768
Brown's Synopsis, 4 v. 1540-1827
†Halkerston's Compendium, 1 v. 1752-1818
Bell's Dictionary, 2 v. 1808-33
Star Session Cases, 1 v. 1824-25
†Deas & Anderson, 5 v. 1829-33
†Stuart, Milne & Peddie, 2 v. 1851-53

Criminal. 1488-1820

Pitcairn, 3 v. 1488-1624
Arnot, 1 v. 1536-1784
Maclaurin, 1 v. 1670-1773
†Buchanan, 1 v. 1800-13
†Green's High Treason, 3 v. 1820

House of Lords Appeals. 1707-1873

Robertson, 1 v. 1707-27
Paton [Craigie & Stewart], 6 v. 1726-1822
Shaw, 2 v. 1821-24
Wilson & Shaw, 7 v. 1825-34
Shaw & Maclean, 3 v. 1835-38
Maclean & Robinson, 1 v. 1839
Robinson, 2 v. 1840-41
Bell, 7 v. 1842-50
Macqueen, 4 v. 1851-65
Paterson, 2 v. 1851-73
[Continued by English Law Reports.]

Jury Court. 1815-39

†Murray, 5 v. 1815-30
†Macfarlane, 1 v. 1838-39

Justiciary. 1819-99

†Shaw (P), 1 v. 1819-31
†Syme, 1 v. 1826-29
†Swinton, 2 v. 1835-41
†Broun, 2 v. 1842-45
†Arkley, 1 v. 1846-48
†Shaw (J), 1 v. 1848-52

†Irvine, 5 v. 1852-67
†Couper, 5 v. 1868-85
†White, 3 v. 1885-93
†Adam, 2 v.+ 1893-99

Sheriff Courts. 1861-96

†Guthrie, 1st Series, 1 v. 1861-78
†Guthrie, 2d Series, 1 v. 1878-96

Teinds Court. 1821-31

†Shaw, 1 v. 1821-31

Miscellaneous

†Frazer's Admiralty, 1 v. 1814

Digests. 1709-1885

Kinnear's House of Lords, 1 v. 1709-1864
†Green's Encyclopaedia Scotch Law, 13 v. 1896

Statutes. 1124-1901

Acts of Parliament, 13 v., f. 1124-1707
†Scot's Statutes Revised, 10 v. 1707-1901
Skene's Regiam Majestatem, 1 v.

DIVISION II. PART IV. CANADIAN

Dominion. 1875-1902

Supreme Court

Supreme Court Reports, 32 v.+ 1875-1901

Exchequer

Exchequer Reports, 7 v.+ 1875-1902

Criminal

†Canadian Criminal Cases, 4 v.+ 1898-1901

Miscellaneous

Cartwright's Cases, B. N. A. Act., 5 v.+ 1873-97
†Hunter's Land Cases, 1 v. 1897
Digests —
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. 1886
Annual Laws, 1886-1902+

British Columbia. 1867-1903

Supreme

B. C. Law Reports, 8 v.+ 1867-1901
Digest —
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. 1897
Annual Laws 1897-1903+

Manitoba. 1875-1903

Supreme

Armour (temp. Wood), 1 v. 1875-83
Manitoba Law Reports, 11 v.+ 1884-97
Digest —
Statutes — Consolidated, 2 v. 1891
Annual Laws 1892-1903+

New Brunswick. 1825-1903

Supreme

Chipman, 1 v. (N. B. 1) 1825-28
Berton, 1 v. (N. B. 2) 1835-39
Kerr, 3 v. (N. B. 3-5) 1839-48
Allen, 6 v. (N. B. 6-11) 1848-66
Hannay, 2 v. (N. B. 12-13) 1867-71
Pugsley, 3 v. (N. B. 14-16) 1872-76
Pugsley & Burbidge, 4 v. (N. B. 17-20) 1877-81
New Brunswick Reports, v. 21-34+ 1882-99

Equity

†New Brunswick Equity Reports, 3 v.+ 1876-1901

Admiralty

Stockton, 1 v. 1875-1891
Digests — Stevens, 1 v. 1825-79
Statutes — Consolidated Statutes, 1 v. 1877
Annual Laws 1877-1903+

Newfoundland. 1817-1902

Supreme

Tucker, 1 v. 1817-28
Morris, 4 v.+ 1854-96
Digest —
Statutes — Consolidated, 1 v. 1896
Annual Laws 1896-1902+

Northwest Territory. 1890-1903

Supreme

N. W. Terr. Reports, v. 1, 4, 5+ 1890-97

Digest —

Statutes — Revised Ordinances, 1 v. 1898

Annual Laws 1899-1903+

Nova Scotia. 1834-1903

Supreme

Thompson, 1 v. (N. S. 1) 1834-51

James, 1 v. (N. S. 2) 1853-55

Thomson, 1 v. (N. S. 3) 1856-59

Cochran, 1 v. (N. S. 4) 1859

Oldright, 2 v. (N. S. 5-6) 1860-67

N. S. Decisions, 3 v. (N. S. 7-9) 1866-75

Russell & Chesley, 3 v. (N. S. 10-12) 1875-79

Russell & Geldert, 6 v. (N. S. 13-18) 1879-86

Nova Scotia Reports, v. 19-35+ 1886-1901

Equity

Russell, 1 v. 1873-82

Vice Admiralty. 1803-80

Stewart, 1 v. 1803-13

Young, 1 v. 1865-80

Digests —

Statutes — Revised, 2 v. (6th ed.) 1900

Annual Laws 1901-03+

Ontario (Upper Canada). 1823-1903

Appeals. 1846-1902

Error and Appeals, 3 v. 1846-66

Ontario Appeals, 27 v. 1876-1900

[Continued by Ont. Law Reports.]

Chancery. 1849-82

Grant's Chancery Reports, 29 v. 1849-82

Chancery Chambers Reports, 4 v. 1858-72

[Continued by Ontario Reports.]

King's Bench. 1823-82

Taylor, 1 v. 1823-27

Draper, 1 v. 1829-31

King's Bench (O. S.), 6 v. 1831-44

Queen's Bench (N. S.), 46 v. 1844-82

[Continued by Ontario Reports.]

Common Pleas. 1850-82

Upper Can. C. P. Reports, 32 v. 1850-82

[Continued by Ontario Reports.]

All Courts. 1882-1903

Ontario Reports, 32 v. 1882-1900

— Law Reports, 4 v.+ 1903

Election. 1824-1901

†Patrick, 1 v. 1824-49

Hodgins, 1 v. 1871-78

Ontario Election, 2 v. 1884-1901

Miscellaneous. 1845-1901

†Harrison and Hodgins, Municipal Cases, 1 v. 1845-51

Chambers' Reports, 2 v. 1848-53

Ontario Practice, 19 v. 1849-1900

[Cont'd by Ont. Law Reports.]

Digests — Robinson & Joseph, 2 v. 1823-80

Statutes — Revised, 3 v. 1897

Annual Laws 1898-1902+

Prince Edward Island. 1850-1902

Supreme

Peters, 1 v. 1850-72

Hazard and Warburton, 2 v. 1850-82

Digest —

Statutes — Revised, 3 v. 1868

Annual Laws 1868-1902+

Quebec (Lower Canada). 1810-1903

Appeals. 1873-86

Ramsay, 1 v. 1873-86

King's Bench. 1810-1901

Pyke, 1 v. 1810

Stuart, 1 v. 1810-35

†Dorion, 4 v. 1880-86

†Montreal Law Reports (Q. B.), 7 v. 1884-91

†Official Reports (Q. B.), 9 v.+ 1892-1900

Superior Court. 1884-1901

†Montreal Law Reports (S. C.), 7 v. 1884-91
†Official Reports (S. C.), 18 v.+ 1892-1900

Various Courts. 1726-1901

Perrault Conseil Superieur, 1 v. 1727-59
— Provoste de Quebec, 1 v. 1727-59
Revue de Legislation, 3 v. 1845-48
Lower Canada Reports, 17 v. 1850-67
†Montreal Condensed Reports, 1 v. 1854
†Seignorial Questions, 2 v. 1854-56
†Quebec Law Reports, 17 v. 1875-91

Vice Admiralty. 1836-84

Stuart, 2 v. 1836-74
Cook, 1 v. 1874-84

Practice

†Practice Reports, 1 v.+ 1899
Digests — Consolidated, v. 1+ 1899
Statutes — Revised, 3 v. 1888
Annual Laws 1896-1903+

DIVISION II. PART V. AUSTRALIAN

Commonwealth

Statutes — †Commonwealth, v. 1+ 1901

New South Wales. 1825-1902

Supreme Court

†Legge, 2 v. 1825-62
†Supreme Court Reports, 14 v. 1862-76
†Supreme Court Reports, Knox, 1 v. 1877
†Supreme Court Reports, N. S., 2 v. 1878-79
†N. S. W. Law Reports, 21 v. 1880-1900
†N. S. W. State Reports, 2 v.+ 1901-02
Digest — †Watkins et al., 3 v. 1862-96
Statutes — †Revised, 5 v.+ 1901
Laws — †3 v. 1898-99

New Zealand. 1867-1900

Court of Appeals

†Johnston, 3 v. 1867-77
†Oliver, Bell & Fitzgerald, 5 v. in 1 1878-80
†Law Reports, 18 v.+ 1883-1900
Digest — †Richmond's, 2 v. 1897
Statutes — †Revised, 4 v. 1893

Queensland. 1860-1902

†Scott, Groom & Graham, 4 v. 1860-76
†Beor, 1 v. 1876-78
†Law Journal Reports, 11 v.+ 1879-1901
†State Reports, 1902
Digest — †Scott, Groom & Graham, 1 v. 1896
Statutes — †Revised, 6 v. 1893

Victoria. 1861-1902

Supreme Court

†Wyatt & Webb, 2 v. 1861-63
†Wyatt, Webb & A'Beckett, 6 v. 1864-69
†Victorian Reports, 3 v. 1870-72
†Victorian Law Reports, 27 v.+ 1875-1902
Digest — †3 v. 1895
Statutes — †Horwitz's, 9 v. 1898

South Australia. 1840-1901

Statutes — Acts, 17 v.— 1840-1901

Western Australia. 1832-1902

†Law Reports, 4 v.+ 1899-1902
Digest —
Statutes — †Revised, 4 v. 1832-95

APPENDIX II

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX.

The following is an abridged catalogue of the several dictionaries, encyclopædias, legal treatises, and legal periodicals accessible in the Connecticut State Library October 1, 1903. Effort has been made to have each book appear under the name of its author and in connection with its principal subject. Both authors and subjects are arranged alphabetically in one alphabet. The work of cataloguing our government publications has not progressed far enough to warrant an attempt to include in this index various publications from that source.

Abbott, A. Civil Trial Brief. New York, 1885.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Rochester, 1900.
— — Forms of Pleading. Completed by C. C. Alden. 2 v. New York, 1891-92.
— — New Practice and Forms. 2 v. New York, 1891-92.
Abbott, B. V. and A. Clerk's and Conveyancer's Assistant. Ed. 2, by Birdseye. New York, 1899.
Abbott, C. Merchant Ships and Seamen. Am. ed. 2, by Story. Newburyport, 1810.

Abbreviations.
Soule, C. C. Lawyers' Reference Manual. Boston, 1888.
Abdy, J. T., and Walker, B. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.

Abridgements.
Bacon, M. New Abridgment of the Law. Am. ed., by B. Wilson. 7 v. Philadelphia, 1811.
Brooke, R. La Graunde Abridgment, 1576.
Dane, N. General Abridgment and Digest of American Law. 8 v. Boston, 1823-24.
— — Same. Supplement. Boston, 1829.
Fitzherbert, Sir A. La Graunde Abridgment. 1565.
Godolphin, J. Orphans' Legacy; or, A Testamentary Abridgment. Ed. 3. London, 1685.
Lilly, J. Practical Register; or, A General Abridgment of the Law. 2 v. Savoy, 1719.
Petersdorff, C. Abridgment of the Common Law Cases. 15 v. London, 1825-30.
— — Same. Supplement. 5 v. London, 1844.
Rolle, H. Un Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley. 2 v. in 1. London, 1668.
Sheppard, W. Grand Abridgment of the Common and Statute Law of England, in four parts. 2 v. London, 1675.

Abridgments.

Statham, N. Abridgment des Livres Annales et Reportes Cases en le Ley de Angleterre. [About 1470.]

Viner, C. Abridgment of Law and Equity. Ed. 2. London, 1791.

Williams, T. W. Abridgment of Cases. 1760-1803. 5 v. London, 1798-1803.

Abstracts of Title.

Warvelle, G. W. On Abstracts and Examinations of Title. Chicago, 1883.

See also Conveyancing.

Accidents.

Black, C. C. Law and Practice in Accident Cases. Newark, 1900.

See also Insurance; Master and Servant; Negligence.

Acta Cancellariæ. 1847. Monro, C.

Actions and Defenses.

Booth, G. Nature and Practice. Am. ed. 1, by Anthon. New York, 1808.

Tyler, R. H. Remedy by Ejectment. Albany, 1876.

Wait, W. General Principles of Law, Including Actions and Defenses. 8 v. Albany, 1877-88.

Waples, R. Proceedings In Rem. Chicago, 1882.

See also Ejectment; Limitations of Actions; Nisi Prius; Pleading and Practice; Remedies; Replevin; Trespass.

Adams, J. Doctrine of Equity. Am. ed. 6, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1873.

Addison, C. G. On Contracts. Ed. 8, by Smith, with notes by Abbott. 2 v. Boston, 1883.

— — On Torts; Am. Notes by Dudley and Baylies. 2 v. Albany, 1876.

Administrators. *See* Executors and Administrators.

Admiralty.

Abbott, C. Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. Am. ed. 2, by Story. Newburyport, 1810.

Black Book of the Admiralty; ed. by Twiss. 4 v. London, 1871-76.

Benedict, E. C. American Admiralty. New York. 1870.

Browne, A. Civil and Admiralty Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. London, 1802.

[Caines, G.] Lex Mercatoria Americana. 2 v. New York, 1802.

Cohen, M. M. Admiralty Jurisdiction. Boston, 1883.

Conkling, A. Admiralty Jurisdiction. Ed. 2. 2 v. Albany, 1857.

Emerigon, B. M. Essay on Maritime Loans. Baltimore, 1811.

Flanders, H. Treatise on Maritime Law. Boston, 1852.

Hale, Sir M. De Jure Maris. (Hargrave's Tracts. Dublin, 1787.)

Jacob, G. Lex Mercatoria. Ed. 2. London, 1729.

Marvin, W. Law of Wreck and Salvage. Boston, 1858.

Parsons, T. Treatise on Maritime Law. 2 v. Boston, 1859.

Reeves, J. Law of Shipping. Ed. 2. London, 1807.

Rocci, F. Manual of Maritime Law; tr. by Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1809.

Sea Laws. Ed. 3. London, 1724.

Select Pleas of the Court of Admiralty. 1390-1404. 1527-1602. Ed. by Marsden. 2 v. (Selden Society v. 6 and 11.) London, 1894-97.

Admiralty.
Valin, R. J. L'ordonnance de la Marine, 1681. 2 v. Rochelle, 1760.
Williams, R. G., and Bruce, G. Jurisdiction and Practice of the English Courts in Admiralty. Ed. 3. London, 1902.
See also International Law.
Adverse Possession. *See* Real Property.
Agency.
Paley, W. On Principal and Agent. Am. ed. 4, by Waterman. New York, 1856.
Story, J. On Agency. Ed. 8, by Green. Boston, 1874.
Thompson, S. D. Agents of Corporations. St. Louis, 1880.
Wharton, F. On Agency and Agents. Philadelphia, 1876.
See also Contracts; Sales; Suretyship.
Agreements. *See* Contracts.
Aguesseau [H. F. d']. Oeuvres. 12 v. Paris, 1759-83.
Alabama Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.
Alabama State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1889-99. v. 12-22. Montgomery, 1889-99.
Alaska Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.
Albany Law Journal. 65 v. Albany, 1870-1903.
— — Digest to v. 1-34. 2 v. Albany, 1882-87.
Alexandre, C. Dictionnaire Grec-Francais. Ed. 11. Paris, 1857.
Alexandre, Planche and Defauconpret. Dictionnaire Francais-Grec. Paris, 1858.
Alison, Sir A. Criminal Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1833.
Allegiance. *See* Citizenship.
American Bankruptcy Reports. 9 v.+ Albany, 1898-1903.
American Bar Association. Proceedings, 1878-1902. 25 v. Philadelphia, 1878-1902.
— — Reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law Reform, to be acted upon August 15, 1888.
— — Report of Special Committee upon the present delay and uncertainty in Judicial Administration, 1885.
— — Supplement to 12th Annual Report on Hospitalities at Chicago, August, 1899. Philadelphia, 1899.
American Corporation Legal Manual. v. 9-10. Plainfield, 1901-02.
American Corporation Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1868-89.
American Criminal Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1878-98.
American Cyclopædia. 16 v. and index. New York, 1873-80.
American Decisions; 1765-1869. 100 v. San Francisco, 1886-88.
American Digest Bi-monthly. Nos. 171-173. St. Paul, 1902-03.
American Electrical Cases. 7 v.+ Albany, 1873-1901.
American Jurist and Law Magazine. 28 v. Boston, 1829-43.
American Law Journal (Hall). 6 v. Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1808-17.
— — v. 7. (*See* Journal of Jurisprudence; ed. by Hall.)
— — New series. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1848-52.
American Law Magazine. 6 v. Philadelphia, 1843-46.
American Law Register. 9 v. Philadelphia, 1852-61.
— — New series. 28 v. Philadelphia, 1861-89.
— — Third series. (*See* v. 27 new series).
— — Same. Digest, v. 1 O. S.-14 N. S. Haines. Philadelphia, 1877.
American Law Review. 17 v. Boston, 1866-83.
American Law Times Reports. New series. 4 v. New York, 1874-77.
American Negligence Cases to 1897. 12 v.+ New York, 1895-1902.
American Negligence Reports. 12 v.+ New York, 1897-1903.
American Probate Reports. 8 v. New York, 1881-96.
(American) Probate Reports Annotated. 6 v.+ New York, 1896-1901.

American Railway Reports. 21 v. St. Louis and New York, 1873-81.
American Reports; 1869-88. 60 v. San Francisco, 1871-88.
American State Reports; 1888-1903. 89 v.+ San Francisco, 1888-1903.
American and English Corporation Cases. 48 v. Northport, 1884-95.
— — N. S. 12 v.+ Northport and Charlottesville, Va., 1895-1901.
American and English Decisions in Equity. 6 v.+ Philadelphia, 1895-1900.
American and English Encyclopædia of Law. 31 v. Northport, 1887-96.
— — Ed. 2. v. 1-24. Northport, 1896-1903.
Ames, J. B. Cases on Bills and Notes. 2 v. Boston, 1881.
Amos, S. English Code. London, 1873.

Ancient Law.

Maine, H. S. Ancient Law. Am. ed. 3. New York, 1878.
Wright, A. Court Hand. Ed. 6. London, 1822.
Angell, J. K. On Carriers. Ed. 5, by Lathrop. Boston, 1877.
— — On Limitations. Ed. 6, by May. Boston, 1876.
— — On Property in Tide Waters. Ed. 2. Boston, 1847.
— — On Water-Courses. Ed. 5. Boston, 1854.
Angell, J. K., and Ames, S. On Private Corporations. Ed. 6. Boston, 1858.
Angell, J. K., and Durfee, T. On Highways. Boston, 1857.
Annual Cyclopædia; 1901-1902. 2 v. New York, 1902-03.
Appeals. *See* Pleading and Practice; Trials.
Apprentices. *See* Master and Servant.

Arbitration and Award.

Balch, T. International Courts. Philadelphia, 1896.
Kyd, S. Law of Awards. Dublin, 1791.
Morse, J. T. Arbitration and Award. Boston, 1872.
Russell, F. Arbitrator and Awards. Ed. 5. London, 1878.
See also International Law; Master and Servant.
Arcana Clericalia, by Billinghurst. London, 1674.
Archbold, J. F. Criminal Procedure; Pomeroy's Notes. Ed. 8. 2 v. New York, 1877.
— — Same. Ed. 19, by Bruce. London, 1878.
Arizona Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.
Arkansas Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.
Army. *See* Military Law.
Assessments. *See* Taxation.
Ashley, R. L. American Federal State. New York, 1902.
Assault and Battery. *See* Criminal Law.

Assignments.

Bishop, J. L. On Insolvency and Assignments in New York. New York, 1879.
— — Same. Supplement. New York, 1881.
Burrill, A. M. Voluntary Assignments. Ed. 4, by Sterling. New York, 1882.
See also Bankruptcy.
Atlantic Reporter. v. 51-54. St. Paul, 1902-03.

Attachment.

Drake, C. D. Law of Suits by Attachment. Ed. 5. Boston, 1878.

Attorneys and Solicitors.

Donovan, J. W. Modern Jury Trials and Advocates. New York, 1881.

Attorneys and Solicitors.

Weeks, E. P. Attorneys and Counselors at Law. San Francisco, 1878.

Australian Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 58.

Azo. Select Passages from Bracton and Azo. (Selden Society, v. 8.) Ed. by Maitland. London, 1895.

Backus, J. Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable. 2 v. New York, 1812.

— — Justice of the Peace. Hartford, 1816.

Bacon, M. New Abridgment of the Law. Am. ed., by B. Wilson. 7 v. Philadelphia, 1811.

Baildon, W. P. Select Cases in Chancery; 1364-1471. London, 1896. (Selden Society, v. 10.)

— — Select Civil Pleas; 1200-1203. London, 1890. (Selden Society, v. 3.)

Bailments.

Edwards, I. Law of Bailments. Ed. 2. Albany, 1878.

Jones, W. Essay on Bailments. Boston, 1796.

— — Same. Ed. by Balmanno. Albany, 1806.

Schouler, J. Law of Bailments. Boston, 1880.

Story, J. Commentaries. Ed. 9, by Schouler. Boston, 1878.

See also Carriers.

Baird, S. J. Presbyterian Assembly's Digest. Philadelphia, 1856.

Balch, T. International Arbitration. Philadelphia, 1896.

Baldwin, S. E. and others. Two Centuries of American Law. New York, 1901.

Ball, F. Q. Law of National Banks. Chicago, 1881.

Bancroft, G. U. S. Constitution. 2 v. New York, 1882.

Bankruptcy.

American Bankruptcy Reports. 9 v.+ Albany, 1898-1903.

Brandenburg, E. C. Index Digest of Bankruptcy Decisions. 1800-1899. Chicago, 1899.

Bump, O. F. Law and Practice of Bankruptcy. Ed. 10. New York, 1877.

Bush, J. A. National Act of 1898. New York, 1899.

Collier, W. M. Law of Bankruptcy. Albany, 1899.

— — Same. Ed. 4, by Hotchkiss. Albany, 1903.

National Bankruptcy Register Reports. 18 v. New York, 1874-79.

See also Assignments; Receivers.

Banks and Banking.

Ball, F. Q. National Banks. Chicago, 1881.

Garland, N. S. Dominion Laws. Ottawa, 1882.

Gormully, J. J., and Sinclair, R. V. Banks of Canada. Ottawa, 1887.

Maverick National Bank. Manual. Boston, 1887.

Morse, J. T. Banks and Banking. Ed. 2. Boston, 1879.

— — Same. Ed. 3, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1888.

— — Same. Ed. 4, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1903.

Roelker, B. Manual for Bankers. Ed. 3, by Homans. New York, 1857.

Zane, J. M. Banks and Banking. Chicago, 1900.

Bar, L. von. International Law; tr. by Gillespie. Boston, 1883.

Bar Associations.

American Bar Association. Proceedings, 1878-1902. 25 v. Philadelphia, 1878-1902.

— — Reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law Reform, to be acted upon August 15, 1888.

Bar Associations.

American Bar Association. Report of Special Committee upon the present delay and uncertainty in Judicial Administration, 1885.

— — Supplement to 12th Annual Report on Hospitalities at Chicago, August, 1899. Philadelphia, 1899.

Alabama State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1889-99. v. 12-22. Montgomery, 1889-99.

Canadian Bar Association. Proceedings, 1896-98. v. 1-3. Toronto, 1896-98.

Colorado Bar Association. Proceedings, 1899-1902. v. 2-5. Denver, 1899-1902.

Connecticut State Bar Association. Report of Special Committee *de* the Revision of the Statutes, etc. January, 1884.

(Connecticut) Fairfield County Bar. Proceedings upon the Retirement from Office of Chief Justice John D. Park. 1889.

(Connecticut) Litchfield County Bar. "Fifty Years at the Litchfield County Bar"; a lecture by C. F. Sedgwick. April 13, 1870.

(Connecticut) New London County Bar. Resolutions upon the Death of the Hon. Lafayette S. Foster and Memorial Address by J. T. Wait. Hartford, 1881.

Georgia Bar Association. Proceedings, 1885, '87, '88, '90, '91, '92, '94, '96, '97, '99. 10 v. Macon and Atlanta, 1886-99.

— — Index to the Publications of the Various Bar Associations of America. O. A. Park. Atlanta, 1899.

Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1879, 1884-92, 1896-1902. 16 v. Springfield, 1879-1902.

— — Constitution and List of Officers and Committees. Springfield, 1887.

(Illinois) Chicago Bar Association. Certificate of Organization, By-Laws, List of Officers, etc. Chicago, 1875, 1876.

Iowa State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1896-99. 1902. v. p. 1896-1902.

Indiana State Bar Association. Reports, 1897-1903. v. 1-7. Indianapolis, 1897-1903.

Kansas State Bar Association. Constitution, By-Laws, Officers and Members, 1885. Topeka, 1885.

— — Reports, 1886-88, 1890-1903. v. 3-5, 7-20. Topeka and Clay Center, 1886-1903.

Maine State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1893-98. v. 2-7. New York and Augusta, 1893-98.

Maryland State Bar Association. Transactions, 1896-1902, v. 1-7. Baltimore, 1897-1902.

Missouri Bar Association. "Illustrations of Progress." Address by S. B. Ladd. Columbia, 1902.

New Hampshire State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1900-1903. v. 1 N. S. Concord, 1900-03.

(Southern) New Hampshire Bar Association. Proceedings, 1892-99. 2 v. Concord, 1892-1899.

New Mexico Bar Association. Minutes, Constitution, and By-Laws. 1886, 1888-89, 1891, 1893-1900. Santa Fé, 1886-1900.

New York State Bar Association. Reports, 1898-1903. v. 21-26. Albany, 1898-1903.

(New York) Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Annual Reports, 1870-71, '76, '79, '82, '84-'86, '88-'93, '96-1900, 1902-'03. 22 v. New York, 1870-1903.

— — Report of the Committee on Admission to the Bar. New York, 1876.

— — Report of the Committee on Law Reporting. New York, 1873.

— — Report of the Library Committee. New York, 1873.

Bar Associations.
(New York) Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Thoughts on Codification of the Common Law. Albert Matthews. Ed. 3. New York, 1882.
— — The Proposed Codification of the Common Law. J. C. Carter. New York, 1884.
— — The "Civil Code" in California. J. N. Pomeroy. New York, 1885.
— — The Revision and the Revisers. W. A. Butler, New York, 1889.
— — Proceedings regarding the Proposed Charter of the Greater New York. New York, 1897.
— — Special Reports (33) New York, 1878-98.
— — Francis M. Bangs. "In Memoriam." New York, 1885.
— — Morrison Renwick Waite. "In Memoriam." New York, 1890.
Ohio State Bar Association. Reports, 1880-81, 1883-1901. v. 1-2, 4-22. v. p. 1880-1901.
Oregon Bar Association. Proceedings, 1891-2, 1894-99. v. 1-2, 4-9. Portland, 1891-1900.
Pennsylvania Bar Association. Reports, 1895-1902. v. 1-8. Philadelphia, 1895-1902.
(Pennsylvania) Alleghany County Bar Association. Miscellaneous addresses. 1885-1888.
— — Charter, By-Laws, Officers, etc. June, 1898.
Tennessee Bar Association. "Insanity as a Legal Fiction"; an address by S. E. Baldwin, July 3, 1884. Nashville, 1884.
Vermont Bar Association. "Referendum"; an address by J. Young. October 28, 1902. Montpelier, 1902.
Virginia State Bar Association. Reports, 1897-1902. v. 10-15. Richmond, 1897-1902.
Wisconsin State Bar Association. Reports, 1899-1901. v. 2-4. Madison, 1900-1902.
Barclay, J. M. Digest of Rules of the House. Washington, 1863.
[Barrington, D.] Observations on the Statutes. Ed. 2. Dublin, 1767.
Bates, C. Pleadings under the Code. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1881.
Bates, C. L. Federal Equity Procedure. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Bayles, G. J. Civil Church Law Cases. New York, 1900.
Baylies, E. Sureties and Guarantors. New York, 1881.
Beach, C. F. Equity Jurisprudence. 2 v. New York, 1892.
— — Contributory Negligence. New York, 1885.
— — Modern Law of Municipal Corporations. Ed. by Smith. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1903.
— — Private Corporations. 2 v. Chicago, 1891.
— — Receivers. New York, 1887.
[Beach, J. S.] Joint Stock Act of Connecticut. Ed. 2. New Haven, 1870.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by F. G. Beach. Hartford, 1902.
Beale, J. H. Cases on the Conflict of Laws. 3 v. Cambridge, 1900-02.
Beck, T. R., and J. B. Medical Jurisprudence. Ed. 10. 2 v. Albany, 1850-51.
Bell, C. Medico-Legal Studies. New York, 1898.
Bell, G. J. On the Laws of Scotland. Ed. 4. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1821.
Bell, W. Dictionary of Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1838.
Benedict, E. C. American Admiralty. New York, 1870.
Benjamin, J. P. Sale of Personal Property. Am. ed. 2, by Perkins. New York, 1877.
— — Same. Am. ed. 7, by Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899.
Bennett, E. H., and Heard, F. F. Leading Cases. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1869.

Bennett, S. C., and Keen, J. T. Statute of Wills. Boston, 1900.
Bentham, J. Rationale of Judicial Evidence. Ed. by Mill. 5 v. London, 1827.
— — Traités de Législation, Civile et Pénale. 3 v. Paris, 1802.
Best, W. M. Evidence. Am. ed. 1, by Morgan. 2 v. New York, 1876.
Beverley (Eng.). Town Documents. London, 1900. (Selden Society, v. 14.)

Bible. Authorized Version. New York, 1875.
Revised Version. New York, 1901.
Greenleaf, S. Testimony of the Evangelists. New York, 1874.
Hastings, J. and others. Dictionary of the Bible. 4 v. New York, 1902.
Biddle, A. and G. On Stock Brokers. Philadelphia, 1882.
Bigelow, M. M. Equity for Students. Boston, 1879.
— — Estoppel. Ed. 2. Boston, 1876.
— — Fraud. Boston, 1877.
— — Leading Cases on Torts. Boston, 1875.
— — Life and Accident Insurance Cases. 5 v. New York, 1871-77.
— — Placita Anglo-Normannica. Boston, 1879.
Billinghurst, G. Arcana Clericalia. London, 1674.

Bills, Notes and Checks.
Ames, J. B. Cases. 2 v. Boston, 1881.
Chalmers, M. D. Digest. Ed. 2. London, 1881.
Chitty, J. Treatise. Georgetown, 1817.
Crawford, J. J. Negotiable Instruments Law. Ed. 2. New York, 1902.
Daniel, J. W. Negotiable Instruments. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1879.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1903.
Edwards, I. Bills and Notes. Ed. 2. New York, 1863.
Parsons, T. Promissory Notes and Bills. Ed. 2. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1879.
Roelker, B. Manual for Bankers. Ed. 3, by Homans. New York, 1857.
Story, J. Bills of Exchange. Ed. 4. Boston, 1860.
— — Promissory Notes. Ed. 7, by Thorndike. Boston, 1878.
Swift, Z. Digest of Evidence, and Treatise on Bills and Notes. Hartford, 1810.
See also Bonds; Securities.
Bills of Lading. *See* Carriers.
Binney, H. Habeas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862-63. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Bishop, J. L. Law of New York on Insolvent Debtors and Assignments. New York, 1879.
— — Same. Supplement. New York, 1881.
Bishop, J. P. Contracts. St. Louis, 1878.
— — Criminal Law. Ed. 7. 2 v. Boston, 1882.
— — Criminal Procedure. Ed. 3. 2 v. Boston, 1880.
— — Marriage and Divorce. Ed. 6. 2 v. Boston, 1881.
— — Married Women. 2 v. Boston, 1873.
— — Prosecution and Defense. Boston, 1885.
— — Statutory Crimes. Boston, 1873.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Early. Chicago, 1901.
Bispham, G. T. Equity Principles. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1882.
— — Same. Ed. 6. Philadelphia, 1899.
Black, C. C. Law in Accident Cases. Newark, 1900.

Black, H. C. American Constitutional Law. Ed. 2. St. Paul, 1897.
— — Construction and Interpretation of Laws. St. Paul, 1896.
— — Law of Judgments. Ed. 2. 2 v. St. Paul, 1902.
Black Book of the Admiralty. Ed. by Twiss. 4 v. London, 1871-76.
Blackstone, Sir W. Analysis of the Laws of England. Ed. 4. Oxford, 1759.
— — Commentaries. Ed. by Christian. 4 v. Portland, 1807.
— — Same. Cooley's Notes. Ed. 4, by Andrews. 4 v. in 2. Chicago, 1899.
See also Common Law.
Blackwell, R. S. Power to Sell Land. Ed. 4. Boston, 1875.
Blake, D. T. Chancery Practice of New York. New York, 1818.
Blashfield, D. C. Instructions to Juries. 2 v. St. Paul, 1902-03.
Bliss, G. Life Insurance. Ed. 2. New York, 1874.
Bliss, P. Pleading. St. Louis, 1879.
Blount, T. Fragmenta Antiquitatis. Ed. by Beckwith. London, 1815.
— — Law Dictionary. London, 1670.
Bohun, W. Declarations and Pleadings. Ed. 2. London, 1743.
— — Institutio Legalis. Ed. 4. London, 1732.

Bonds.
Coler, W. M. Municipal Bonds. 2 v. New York, 1873.
Jones, L. A. Railroad Securities. Boston, 1879.
Lewis, F. A. Stocks and Bonds. Philadelphia, 1881.
Murfree, W. L. Official and Penal Bonds. St. Louis, 1885.
Short, E. L. Railway Bonds. Boston, 1897.
Stearns, A. A. Law of Suretyship. Cincinnati, 1903.
Throop, M. H. Sureties in Official Bonds. Chicago, 1892.
See also Bills, Notes, and Checks; Officers; Securities.
Booth, G. Real Actions. Am. Ed. 1, by Anthon. New York, 1808.

Boroughs.
Merewether, H. A., and Stephens, A. J. Boroughs and Municipal Corporations. 3 v. London, 1835.
Bouillet, M. N. Dictionnaire d'historie. Paris, 1858.
— — Dictionnaire des Sciences. Ed. 3. Paris, 1857.

Boundaries.
Tyler, R. H. Boundaries and Fences. Albany, 1876.
See also Real Property.
Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary. Ed. 8. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1859.
— — Same. Ed. by Rawle. 2 v. Boston, 1897.
Bracton, H de. Note Book. Ed. by Maitland. 3 v. London, 1887.
— — De Legibus. London, 1640.
— — Same. Ed. by Twiss. 5 v. in 6. London, 1878-83.
— — Selections fr. Bracton and Azo. Ed. by Maitland. London, 1895. (Selden Society, v. 8.)
Brandenburg, E. C. Index Digest of Bankruptcy Decisions. 1800-1899. Chicago, 1899.
Brandt, G. W. Suretyship and Guaranty. Chicago, 1878.
Brannon, H. Fourteenth Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.
Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Ed. 6. Philadelphia.
— — Reader's Handbook. Philadelphia, 1880.
Brice, S. Ultra Vires. Ed. 2. London, 1877.
— — Same. Am. ed. 2, by Green. New York, 1880.
Bridgman, R. W. Legal Bibliography. London, 1807.
Briefs. *See* Records and Briefs.

Brightly, F. C. Leading Cases on Elections. Philadelphia, 1871.

British Colonies.

Howard, J. H. Laws of the British Colonies. 2 v. in 1. London, 1827.

See also Colonial Law.

British Columbia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 56.

Britton, J. Ancient Pleas of the Crown. Ed. 2, by Wingate. London, 1640.

— — Same. Ed. by Kelham. London, 1762.

— — Same. Ed. by Nichols. 2 v. in 1. Oxford, 1865.

— — Same. Introduction by S. E. Baldwin. Washington, 1901.

Brokers. *See* Agency; Stockbrokers.

Brooke, R. La Graunde Abridgment, 1576.

Broom, H. On the Common Law. From London ed. 4. Philadelphia, 1873.

— — Philosophy of Law. New York, 1876.

— — Legal Maxims. Am. ed. 7. Philadelphia, 1874.

Brown, A. Law Dictionary. Albany, 1875.

Browne, A. Civil Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. London, 1802.

Browne, C. Statute of Frauds. Boston, 1857.

— — Same. Ed. 4. Boston, 1880.

— — Same. Ed. 5, by J. A. Bailey. Boston, 1895.

Browne, I. Law and Lawyers in Literature. Boston, 1883.

Browne, J. H. B. Carriers. Ed. by Wood. New York, 1883.

— — Usages and Customs. Am. ed. 1, by Clarke. Jersey City, 1881.

Browne, W. H. Trade-Marks. Boston, 1873.

Bruce [G.], and Williams, [R. G.]. Jurisprudence and Practice of the English Courts in Admiralty. Ed. 3. London, 1902.

Bryce, J. American Commonwealth. 2 v. London, 1889.

Building Associations.

American Corporation Legal Manual. Plainfield, 1901-2.

Endlich, G. A. Building Associations in the United States. Jersey City, 1882.

Garland, N. S. Laws passed by the Dominion Parliament. Ottawa, 1882.

See also Banks and Banking.

Buller, F. Nisi Prius. New York, 1806.

Bump, O. F. Federal Procedure. Baltimore, 1881.

— — Fraudulent Conveyances. Ed. 2. New York, 1876.

— — Practice in Bankruptcy. Ed. 10. New York, 1877.

Burdick, W. L. Common Law Pleading Charts. Hartford, 1900.

Burge, W. Law of Suretyship. London, 1849.

Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.

Burn, R. Justice of the Peace. Ed. 25, by Marriott. 5 v. London, 1830.

Burrill, A. M. Law Dictionary. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1871.

— — Circumstantial Evidence. New York, 1868.

— — Voluntary Assignments. Ed. 4, by Sterling. New York, 1882.

Burroughs, W. H. Public Securities. Jersey City, 1881.

— — Taxation. New York, 1877.

Burton, J. H. Law of Scotland. Ed. 2. Edinburgh, 1847.

Bush, J. A. National Bankruptcy Act of 1898. New York, 1899.

Buswell, H. F. Law of Insanity. Boston, 1885.

Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ. Philadelphia, 1808.

Butler, C. H. Treaty-making Power of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1902.

Bynkershoek, C. van. Opera Omnia. Ed. 2-3. 6 v. Lugduni Batavorum, 1744-51.

[**Caines, G.**] Lex Mercatoria Americana. New York, 1802.
California Constitution. Annotated by Treadwell. San Francisco, 1902.
California Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.
Campbell, J. Pamphlets. Philadelphia, 1862-63.
Campbell, Lord J. Acts for Administration of Criminal Justice. Ed. by Greaves. London, 1851.
Canada (Dominion) Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 56.
Canada Patent Office. Patents of Canada from 1824-55. 2 v. Toronto, 1860-65.
Canadian Bar Association. Proceedings, 1896-98. v. 1-3. Toronto, 1896-98.
Canadian Law Review. 2 v. Toronto, 1901-03.
Canadian Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 56-58.

Canon Law.

Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ. Philadelphia, 1808.
Corpus Juris Canonici. Ed. by Freidberg. 2 v. Lipsiæ, 1879-81.
Lyndwood, W. Provinciale; seu Constitutiones Angliæ. Oxford, 1679.
Sanchez, T. De Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.

Capital Punishment. *See* Criminal Law.
Care, H., and Nelson, W. English Liberties. Ed. 6. Providence, 1774.
Carmody, T. F., and Peasley, F. M. United States War Revenue Law of 1898. Waterbury, 1899.
Carolina Law Repository. 2 v. Raleigh, 1813-16.

Carriers.

Angell, J. K. Law of Carriers. Ed. 5, by Lathrop. Boston, 1877.
Browne, J. H. B. On Carriers. Ed. by Wood. New York, 1883.
Carver, T. G. Carriage of Goods by Sea. London, 1885.
Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Law of Railroads. 4 v. Indianapolis, 1897.
Hutchinson, R. Law of Carriers. Chicago, 1879.
Jeremy, H. Law of Carriers. London, 1815.
Ray, C. A. Negligence; Carriers of Freight. Rochester, 1895.
— — Negligence; Carriers of Passengers. Rochester, 1893.
— — Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1891.
Redfield, I. F. On Railways. Boston, 1858.
Schouler, J. Law of Bailments. Boston, 1880.
Shearman, T. G., and Redfield, A. A. Negligence. 2 v. Ed. 5. New York, 1898.
Thompson, S. D. Carriers of Passengers. St. Louis, 1880.
Wood, H. G. Law of Railroads. 2 v. Boston, 1885.
See also Bailments; Damages; Negligence; Railroads.

Carson, H. L. Constitutional Centennial Celebration. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1889.
Carver, T. G. Carriage of Goods by Sea. London, 1885.
Case and Comment. v. 7-9. Rochester, 1900-03.
Century Dictionary and Cyclopædia. 10 v. New York, 1889-1900.
Century Digest, 1658-1896. 40 v. St. Paul, 1897-1903.

Certiorari.

Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and Other Remedies. 2 v. Ed. 2. Boston, 1901.
Wood, H. G. Legal Remedies. Albany, 1880.
See also Extraordinary Remedies.

Chalmers, G. Opinions of Lawyers. Burlington, 1858.

Chalmers, M. D. Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes. Ed. 2. London, 1881.
Chambers' Encyclopædia. Am. ed. 10 v. Philadelphia, 1881.
Chancery. *See* Equity.
Chattel Mortgages. *See* Mortgages.
Chitty, J. Actions and Pleading. Am. ed. 4, by Dunlap and Ingraham. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1821-25.
— — Law of Contracts. Am. ed. 11, by Perkins. 2 v. New York, 1874.
— — Bills of Exchange, Checks and Notes. Georgetown, 1817.
— — Criminal Law. 4 v. London, 1816.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.
Black Book of the Admiralty. Ed. by Twiss. 4 v. London, 1871-76.
Bracton, H. de. De Legibus. Ed. by Twiss. 5 v. in 6. London, 1878-83.
Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. Ed. by Riley. 3 v. in 4. London, 1859-62.
Circumstantial Evidence. *See* Criminal Evidence.

Citations of Authorities.
Soule, C. C. Lawyer's Reference Manual. Boston, 1883.

Citizenship.
Brannon, H. On the 14th Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.
Morse, A. P. On Citizenship. Boston, 1881.
City Hall Reporter and New York General Law Magazine (Lomas). New York, 1833.
Civil Law. *See* Roman or Civil Law.
Civil Procedure. *See* Actions and Defenses; Pleading and Practice.
Clarke, J. Bibliotheca Legum. London, 1810-12.
Clarke, S. R. Criminal Law as Applicable to Canada. Toronto, 1872.
Clift, H. Declarations, Pleadings, etc. Ed. by Ingleby. London, 1703.
Coddington, C. E. Digest of the Law of Trade-marks. New York, 1878.
Code Napoleon. Translated from ed. of 1804. London, 1824.
Code Pleading. *See* Pleading and Practice.
Code Reporter. 3 v. New York, 1848-51.
Code Reports. New series. v. 1. New York, 1852.

Codification.
Amos, S. An English Code. London, 1873.
Field, D. D. International Code. New York, 1876.
Cohen, M. M. Admiralty Jurisdiction. Boston, 1883.
Coke, Sir E. First Part of the Institutes. Am. ed. 1, by Hargrave and Butler, with ad. by Day. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1812.
— — Second Part of the Institutes. 2 v. London, 1797.
— — Third Part of the Institutes. London, 1797.
— — Fourth Part of the Institutes. London, 1797.
— — Three Law Tracts. Ed. by Hawkins. London, 1764.
Colebrooke, W. Collateral Securities. Chicago, 1883.
Coler, W. N. Municipal Bonds. 2 v. New York, 1873.
Collateral Securities. *See* Bills, Notes, and Checks; Bonds; Securities.
Collectanea Juridica; Tracts on Law of England. Dublin, 1791.
Collier, W. M. Law of Bankruptcy. Albany, 1899.
— — Same. Ed. 4, by W. H. Hotchkiss. Albany, 1903.
Collyer, J. Partnership. Ed. by Wood. 2 v. Albany, 1878.

Colonial Law.

Chalmers, G. Opinions concerning the Colonies. Burlington, 1858.

Howard, J. H. Laws of the British Colonies. 2 v. in 1. London, 1827.

Stokes, A. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies. London, 1783.

Colorado Bar Association. Proceedings, 1899-1902. v. 2-5. Denver, 1899-1902.

Colorado Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.

Columbia Law Review. 3 v. New York, 1901-03.

Combinations.

Eddy, A. J. Law of Combinations. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Noyes, W. C. Law of Intercorporate Relations. Boston, 1902.

See also Corporations.

Commercial Law.

Bell, G. J. Commentaries on Scottish Law and on Mercantile Jurisprudence. Ed. 4. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1821.

[**Caines, G.**] Lex Mercatoria Americana. 2 v. New York, 1802.

Gormully, J. J., and Sinclair, R. V. Mercantile Law of Canada. Ottawa, 1887.

Hare, J. I. C., and Wallace, H. B. American Leading Cases. Ed. 5. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871.

Jacob, G. Lex Mercatoria. Ed. 2. London, 1729.

Smith, J. W. Mercantile Law. Ed. 3, by Holcomb and Gholson. New York, 1883.

— — Leading Cases. Am. ed. 7; with notes by Hare and Wallace. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1872-73.

See also Bills, Notes, and Checks.

Common Law.

Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries. Ed. by Christian. 4 v. Portland, 1807.

— — Same. Ed. 4, by Andrews. 4 v. in 2. Chicago, 1899.

Broom, H. Commentaries. Philadelphia, 1873.

— — Philosophy of Law. New York, 1876.

Burdick, W. L. Common Law Pleading Charts. Hartford, 1900.

Crabb, G. History of English Law. Am. ed. 1. Burlington, 1831.

D'Anvers, K. General Abridgment. Ed. 2. 3 v. London, 1722-37.

Dugdale, W. Origines Juridiciales. Ed. 2. London, 1671.

Hale, Sir M. History of the Common Law of England. Ed. 3. London, 1739.

— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. London, 1794.

Holmes, O. W. Lectures on the Common Law. Boston, 1881.

Indermaur, J. Principles. Ed. by Bennett. San Francisco, 1878.

Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. 4 v. Boston, 1858.

— — Same. Ed. 14, by Gould. 4 v. Boston, 1896.

Reeves, J. History of English Law. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1787.

Tidd, W. Practice of King's Bench. Am. ed. 1. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807.

See also Pleading and Practice.

Common Pleas Reporter. 4 v. Scranton, 1879-87.

Conflict of Laws.

Beale, J. H. Cases on the Conflict of Laws. 3 v. Cambridge, 1900-02.

Dicey, A. V. Digest of English Law; Moore's Notes. London, 1896.

Minor, R. C. Conflict of Laws. Boston, 1901.

Rorer, D. American Inter-State Law. Ed. by Mayer. Chicago, 1879.

Story, J. Commentaries on Conflict of Laws. Ed. 5. Boston, 1857.

Westlake, J. Private International Law. Philadelphia, 1859.

Wharton, F. Conflict of Laws. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1881.

See also International Law.

Conkling, A. Admiralty Jurisdiction, Law, and Practice of United States Courts. Ed. 2. 2 v. Albany, 1857.

— — Organization, Jurisdiction, and Practice of United States Courts. Ed. 3. Albany, 1856.

Connecticut Civil Officer. Ed. by J. Goodrich. New Haven, 1793.

— — Same. Ed. by J. M. Niles. Hartford, 1823.

— — Same. Ed. by J. M. Niles. Hartford, 1833.

— — Same. Ed. by J. G. Mitchell. Hartford, 1902.

Connecticut. Practice Act and Rules of Court. Hartford, 1879-99.

— — Same. Annotated by Beers. Hartford, 1901.

Connecticut Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.

Connecticut State Bar Association. Report of Special Committee *de* the Revision of the Statutes, etc. January, 1884.

(Connecticut) Fairfield County Bar. Proceedings upon the Retirement from Office of Chief Justice John D. Park. 1889.

(Connecticut) Litchfield County Bar. "Fifty Years at the Litchfield County Bar"; a lecture by C. F. Sedgwick. April 13, 1870.

(Connecticut) New London County Bar. Resolutions upon the Death of the Hon. Lafayette S. Foster and Memorial Address by J. T. Wait. Hartford, 1881.

Connecticut Supreme Court, Records and Briefs. 1881-1903. 182 v.

— — Records New Haven District. 1851-86. 51 v.

Connecticut Town Officer. Ed. by S. Whiting. Danbury, 1814.

Constables.

Backus, J. Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable. 2 v. New York, 1812.

Care, H., and Nelson, W. English Liberties. Ed. 6. Providence, 1774.

Crocker, J. G. Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables. Ed. 2. New York, 1871.

Cain, W. C. Constables in Tennessee. Knoxville, 1859.

Willcock, J. W. Office of Constable. London, 1827.

See also Justices of the Peace.

Constitutional Conventions.

Elliott, J. Debates on the Federal Constitution. Ed. 2. 5 v. Philadelphia, 1859.

Jameson, J. A. Constitutional Conventions. Ed. 4. Chicago, 1887.

Towle, N. C. History of the United States Constitution. Boston, 1860.

Documentary History of the Constitution of the United States. 3 v. Washington, 1894-99.

Constitutional History.

Ashley, R. L. American Federal State. New York, 1902.

Bancroft, G. History of the Formation of the United States Constitution. 2 v. New York, 1882.

Bryce, J. American Commonwealth. 2 v. London, 1889.

Constitutional History.

Butler, C. H. Treaty Making Power of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1902.

Curtis, G. T. History of the United States Constitution. 2 v. New York, 1854.

Elliott, J. Debates in the State Conventions on the Adoption of the Constitution. Ed. 2. 5 v. Philadelphia, 1859.

Fiske, J. Civil Government Considered with Reference to its Origins. Boston, 1890.

Hitchcock, H. American State Constitutions. New York, 1887.

Howard, G. E. Introduction to the Local Constitutional History of the United States. v. 1. Baltimore, 1889.

Thorpe, F. N. Constitutional History of the American People, 1776-1850. 2 v. New York, 1898.

— — Constitutional History of the United States. 3 v. Chicago, 1901.

— — History of the American People. Chicago, 1901.

Towle, N. C. History and Analysis of the United States Constitution. Boston, 1860.

United States — State Department. Documentary History of the United States Constitution, 1787-1870. v. 1-3. Washington, 1894-1900.

Von Holst, H. Constitutional and Political History of the United States. 8 v. Chicago, 1877-92.

Wilson, W. Congressional Government. Boston, 1885.

— — History of the American People. 5 v. New York, 1902.

See also Constitutional Law.

Constitutional Law.

Canada.

Howard, J. H. Law of British Colonies. London, 1827.

Lefroy, A. H. F. Legislative Power in Canada. Toronto, 1897-98.

Taschereau, H. E. Criminal Statute Law of Canada. Ed. 2. Toronto, 1888.

Watson, S. J. Powers of Canadian Parliaments. Toronto, 1880.

England.

Chalmers, G. Opinions of Lawyers. Burlington, 1858.

Collectanea Juridica. 2 v. Dublin, 1791.

De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of England. London, 1821.

Stephens, A. J. Rise of English Constitution. 2 v. London, 1838.

Wynne, E. Eunomus; or Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1785.

United States.

Black, H. C. Handbook of American Constitutional Law. Ed. 2. St. Paul, 1897.

Brannon, H. Fourteenth Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.

Butler, C. H. Treaty-making Power of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1902.

Cooley, T. M. Constitutional Limitations. Ed. 4. Boston, 1878.

Duer, W. A. Lectures on Constitutional Jurisprudence. Ed. 2. Boston, 1856.

Hare, J. I. C. American Constitutional Law. 2 v. Boston, 1889.

Howard, G. E. Local Constitutional History of the United States. Baltimore, 1889.

Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. 4 v. Boston, 1858.

— — Same. Ed. 14, by Gould. 4 v. Boston, 1896.

Constitutional Law.

United States.

Ordronaux, J. Constitutional Legislation. Philadelphia, 1891.
Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to United States Constitutional Law. Ed. 7. Boston, 1883.
Reemelin, C. A Critical Review of American Politics. Cincinnati, 1881.
Robinson, W. C. American Jurisprudence. New York, 1900.
Sedgwick, T. Rules of Interpretation. New York, 1857.
Sergeant, T. Practice of United States Courts. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1830.
Smith, E. F. Commentaries on Constitutional Law and Construction. Albany, 1848.
Stimson, F. J. American Statute Law. 2 v. Boston, 1886-92.
Thayer, J. B. Cases on Constitutional Law. 2 v. Cambridge, 1895.
Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.
Von Holst, H. Constitutional Law of United States; tr. by Mason. Chicago, 1887.
See also Conflict of Laws.

Contracts.

Addison, C. G. On Contracts. Ed. 8, by Smith with Abott's notes. 2 v. Boston, 1883.
Bishop, J. P. Doctrine of Contracts. St. Louis, 1878.
Chitty, J. Law of Contracts. Am. ed. 11, by Perkins. 2 v. New York, 1874.
Fry, Sir E. Specific Performance. Am. ed. 3, by Scott. Albany, 1884.
Hilliard, F. Law of Contracts. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1872.
Kelly, J. F. Contracts of Married Women. Jersey City, 1882.
Metcalf, T. Principles of the Law of Contracts as Applied by Courts. Boston, 1883.
Newland, J. Contracts in Equity Jurisdiction. Philadelphia, 1808.
Parsons, T. Law of Contracts. Ed. 6. 3 v. Boston, 1873.
Pollock, F. Principles of Contract. Am. ed. 1, by Wald. Cincinnati, 1881.
Pomeroy, J. N. Specific Performance. New York, 1879.
Smith, J. W. Law of Contracts. Am. ed. 6. Notes by Rawle and Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1878.
Story, W. W. Treatise on Contracts. Ed. 5, by Bigelow. 2 v. Boston, 1874.
Waterman, T. W. Specific Performance. New York, 1881.
See also Pledges.

Contributory Negligence. *See* Negligence.

Conveyancing.

Abbott, B. V. and A. Clerk's and Conveyancer's Asisstant. Ed. 2, by Birdseye. New York, 1899.
Dietrick, J. D. New American Clerk's Magazine. Hagerstown, 1806.
Perkins, J. Laws of England on Conveyancing. Ed. 15. Dublin, 1792.
Sheppard, W. President of Presidents. Ed. 3. London, 1704.
— — Touchstone of Common Assurances. Am. ed. 1. 3 v. in 2. New York, 1808-10.
Smith, J. W. Real and Personal Property. Philadelphia, 1856.
Williams, J. Personal Property. Am. ed. 4, by Gerhard and Wetherell. Philadelphia, 1872.
— — Real Property. Am. ed. 4, with notes by Rawle and Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1872.
See also Real Property.

Cook, R. D. Manual of Highway Laws of New York. Albany, 1870.
Cook, W. W. Stock and Stock Brokers. New York, 1887.
Cooley, T. M. Constitutional Limitations. Ed. 4. Boston, 1878.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Angell. Boston, 1890.
— — Taxation, including Local Assessments. Chicago, 1876.
— — Law of Torts. Chicago, 1880.
Cooper, C. B. Lettres sur la cour de la Chancellerie. London, 1828.
Cooper, G. Equity Pleading in Chancery. New York, 1813.

Copyright.
Curtis, G. T. Copyright in England and America. Boston, 1847.
Drone, E. S. Property in Intellectual Productions in Great Britain and United States. Boston, 1879.
Ellsworth, W. W. Copyright Manual. Boston, 1862.
See also Patents; Trade Marks.
Cornell Law Journal. 1 v. Ithaca, 1894.

Coroners.
Backus, J. Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable. 2 v. New York, 1812.
Crocker, J. G. Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables. Ed. 2. New York, 1871.
Gross, C. Select Cases from the Coroner's Rolls. 1265-1413. London, 1896. (Selden Society, v. 9.)

Corporations (Private).
American Corporation Legal Manual. Plainfield, 1901-2.
American Corporation Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1868-89.
American and English Corporation Cases. 48 v. Northport, 1884-95.
— — N. S., 12 v. Northport and Charlottesville, 1895-1901.
Angell, J. K., and Ames, S. Private Corporations Aggregate. Ed. 6. Boston, 1858.
[Beach, C. F.] Private Corporations. 2 v. Chicago, 1891.
[Beach, J. S.] Joint Stock Act of Connecticut. Ed. 2. New Haven, 1870.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by F. G. Beach. Hartford, 1902.
Brice, S. Ultra Vires. Ed. 2. London, 1877.
— — Same. Am. ed. 2, by Green. New York, 1880.
Cook, W. W. Stock and Stockholders. New York, 1887.
Eddy, A. J. Law of Combinations. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Field, G. W. Ultra Vires. Des Moines, 1881.
— — Private Corporations. Ed. by Wood. Albany, 1883.
Garland, N. S. Canadian Laws relating to Companies. Ottawa, 1882.
Joyce, J. A. and H. C. Electric Corporations. New York, 1900.
Lowell, A. C. and F. C. Transfer of Stock. Boston, 1884.
Morawetz, V. Private Corporations. Boston, 1882.
— — Same. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1886.
Noyes, W. C. Law of Intercorporate Relations. Boston, 1902.
Potter, P. Law of Corporations. 2 v. New York, 1879.
Smith, J. E. Private Companies under Delaware Law. Philadelphia, 1889.
Stimson, F. J. American Statute Law. 2 v. Boston, 1886-92.
Taylor, H. O. Law of Private Corporations. Ed. 5. New York, 1902.
Thompson, S. D. Commentaries on Private Corporations. 7 v. San Francisco, 1895-99.
— — Liability of Directors. St. Louis, 1880.
See also Bonds; Partnership; Railroads.

Corporations (Public). *See* Municipal Corporations.
Corpus Juris Canonici. 2 v. Leipzig, 1879-81.
Corpus Juris Civilis. 3 v. Leipzig, 1856.

Costs.

Sayer, J. Law of Costs. London, 1768.

Co-Tenancy.

Freeman, A. C. Co-Tenancy and Partition. Ed. 2. San Francisco, 1886.
See also Real Property.

Courts Martial.

Maltby, I. Courts Martial and Military Law. Boston, 1813.
Laucheimer, C. H. Forms of Procedure for Courts Martial. Washington, 1896.
See also Military Law.

Covenants.

Rawle, W. H. Covenants for Title. Ed. 4. Boston, 1873.
Wood, H. G. Landlord and Tenant. New York, 1881.
See also Real Property.

Cowell, J. Law Dictionary. London, 1727.
Crabb, G. History of English Law. Am. ed. 1. Burlington, 1831.
Crawford, J. J. Negotiable Instruments Law. Ed. 2. New York, 1902.

Criminal Evidence.

Archbold, J. F. Criminal Procedure, Pleading, and Evidence. Ed. 8, by Pomeroy. 2 v. New York, 1877.
— — Same. Ed. 19, by Bruce. London, 1878.
Burrill, A. M. Circumstantial Evidence in Criminal Cases. New York, 1868.
Chitty, J. Criminal Law. 4 v. London, 1816.
MacNally, L. Evidence on Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1804.
Rice, F. S. Principles of Evidence in Criminal Cases. Rochester, 1894.
Roscoe, H. Digest of Evidence in Criminal Cases. Am. ed. 7, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1874.
Wharton, F. Evidence in Criminal Issues. Ed. 8. Philadelphia, 1880.

Criminal Law.

Canada.

Clarke, S. R. Criminal Law as applicable to Canada. Toronto, 1872.
Taschereau, H. E. Criminal Statute Law of Canada. Ed. 2. Toronto, 1888.
Willan, J. H. Manual of the Criminal Law of Canada. Quebec, 1861.

England.

Archbold, J. F. Criminal Procedure, Pleading, and Evidence. Ed. 8, by Pomeroy. 2 v. New York, 1877.
— — Same. Ed. 19, by Bruce. London, 1878.
Britton, J. Ancient Pleas of the Crown; tr. by Nichols. 2 v. in 1. Oxford, 1865.
— — Same. Introduction by S. E. Baldwin. Washington, 1901.
Chitty, J. Criminal Law. 4 v. London, 1816.
East, E. H. Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1806.
Hale, Sir M. History of the Pleas of the Crown. Ed. by Wilson. 2 v. Dublin, 1778.
Henry, J. Report on Criminal Law at Demerara and in the ceded Dutch Colonies. London, 1821.

Criminal Law.

England.

Maitland, F. W. Select Pleas of the Crown. v. 1. 1200-1225. London, 1888. (Selden Society, v. 1.)

Russell, Sir W. O. Crimes and Misdemeanors. Am. ed. 9, by Sharswood. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1877.

Staundford, Sir W. Plees del Corone. London, 1607.

Stephen, H. J. New Commentaries on the Laws of England. Ed. 4, by J. Stephen. 4 v. London, 1858.

Stephen, Sir J. F. History of the Criminal Law of England. 3 v. London, 1883.

Stubbs, W., and Talmash, G. Crown Circuit Companion. Ed. 2. London, 1749.

Scotland.

Alison, Sir. A. Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1833.

United States.

American Criminal Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1878-98.

Bennett, E. H., and Heard, F. F. Leading Criminal Cases. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1869.

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on Criminal Law. Ed. 7. 2 v. Boston, 1882.

— — Criminal Procedure. Ed. 3. 2 v. Boston, 1880.

— — Prosecution and Defence; Direction and Forms. Boston, 1885.

— — Statutory Crimes. Boston, 1873.

— — Same. Ed. 3, by Early. Chicago, 1901.

Maxwell, S. Criminal Procedure. Chicago, 1887.

Voorhies, A. Criminal Jurisprudence of Louisiana. 2 v. in 1. New Orleans, 1860.

Washburn, E. Manual of Criminal Law. Ed. by Ewell. Chicago, 1878.

Wharton, F. Criminal Law of the United States. Ed. 4. Philadelphia, 1857.

See also International Law.

Criminal Pleading.

Archbold, J. F. Criminal Procedure. Ed. 8, by Pomeroy. 2 v. New York, 1877.

— — Same. Ed. 19, by Bruce. London, 1878.

Chitty, J. Criminal Law. 4 v. London, 1816.

See also Pleading and Practice.

Criminal Recorder (Wheeler). 1 v. New York, 1822-23.

Crocker, J. G. Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables. Ed. 2. New York, 1871.

Cruise, W. English Law respecting Real Property. Am. ed. 1. 5 v. New York, 1808.

Cuba Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.

Cunningham, T. Law Dictionary. 2 v. Dublin, 1764.

Curtis, G. T. History of the United States Constitution. 2 v. New York, 1854.

— — Law of Copyright. Boston, 1847.

— — Law of Patents in the United States. Ed. 2. Boston, 1854.

Cushing, L. S. Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies. Boston, 1856.

— — Study of Roman Law. Boston, 1854.

Cyclopædia of Law and Procedure. v. 1-7. New York, 1901-03.

— — Annotations to v. 1-4. New York, 1902.

D, C. N. Local Loans. London, 1883.

Dakota Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.

Dalrymple, J. Feudal Property in Great Britain. Ed. 3. London, 1758.
Dalton, M. Officium Vicecomitum. Office of Sheriffs. London, 1682.
— — Justices of the Peace. London, 1618.

Damages.

Joyce, J. A. and H. C. Treatise on Damages. v. 1-2. New York, 1903.
Sedgwick, T. Measure of Damages. Ed. 5, by Sedgwick and Van Nest. 2 v. New York, 1880.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by Sedgwick and Beale. 3 v. New York, 1891.
Sutherland, J. G. Law of Damages. 3 v. Chicago, 1883.
Mayne, J. D., and Smith, L. On Damages. Ed. by Wood. Albany, 1880.
See also Negligence; Torts.

Damnum Absque Injuria.

Weeks, E. P. Damnum Absque Injuria in relation to Torts. San Francisco, 1878.
Dane, N. General Abridgment and Digest of American Law. 8 v. Boston, 1823-24.
— — Same. Supplement. Boston, 1829.
Daniel, J. W. Negotiable Instruments. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1879.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1903.
Daniell, E. R. Pleading and Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Am. ed. 5, by Cooper. 3 v. Boston, 1879.
D'Anvers, K. Abridgment of the Common Law. Ed. 2. 3 v. London, 1722-37.
Dean, A. Medical Jurisprudence. Albany, 1854.
De Colyar, H. A. Of Guaranties, and of Principal and Surety; Morgan's Notes. New York, 1875.

Declarations.

Bohun, W. Declarations and Pleadings. Ed. 2. London, 1743.
Hansard, J. Entries, Declarations, etc. London, 1685.
Rastell, W. Entries. London, 1670.
See also Pleading and Practice.

Deeds. *See* Real Property.
Delaware Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 35.
De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of England. London, 1821.
— — Same. With introduction by Stephens. 2 v. London, 1838.

Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.

Alexandre, C. Dictionnaire Grec-Francais. Paris, 1857.
Alexandre, Planche and Defauconpret. Dictionnaire Francais-Grec. Paris, 1858.
American Cyclopædia. 16 v. and index. New York, 1873-76.
American and English Encyclopædia of Law. 31 v. Northport, 1887-96.
— — Same. Ed. 2. v. 1-24. Northport, 1896-1903.
Annual Cyclopædia. 1901-1902. 2 v. New York, 1902-03.
Bell, W. Dictionary and Digest of the Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1838.
Blount, T. Nomo Lexicon; Law Dictionary. London, 1670.
Bouillet, M. W. Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire and de Geographie. Paris, 1858.
— — Dictionnaire Universel des Sciences, des Lettres, and des Arts. Paris, 1857.
Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary. 2 v. Boston, 1859.
— — Same. Ed. by Rawle. 2 v. Boston, 1897.

Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Ed. 6. Philadelphia.
Brown, A. Law Dictionary. Albany, 1875.
Burrill, A. M. Law Dictionary. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1871.
Century Dictionary and Cyclopædia. 10 v. New York, 1889-1900.
Chambers' Encyclopædia. Am. rev. ed. 10 v. Philadelphia, 1881.
Cowell, J. Law Dictionary. [London] 1727.
Cunningham, T. New and Complete Law Dictionary. 2 v. Dublin, 1764.
Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure. v. 1-7. New York, 1901-03.
— — Annual Annotations, 1902. New York, 1902.
Encyclopædia Americana. v. 1-5. New York, 1902-03.
Encyclopædia Brittanica. Ed. 9. 24 v. London and New York, 1875-88.
— — Ed. 10. 11 v. [v. 25-35]. London and New York, 1902-03.
— — American Supplement. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1889.
Encyclopædia of Evidence. v. 1. Los Angeles, 1903.
Encyclopædia of Pleading and Practice. 23 v. Northport, 1895-1902.
Encyclopædia of the Laws of England. 13 v. London, 1897-1903.
Encyclopædic Dictionary. 7 v. London, 1895.
English, A. Dictionary of Ancient and Modern Law. Washington, 1899.
Farrow's Military Encyclopedia. 3 v. New York, 1895.
Green's Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland. 13 v. Edinburgh, 1896-1900.
Harper's Latin Dictionary. New York, 1879.
Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible. 4 v. New York, 1902.
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary. 6 v. New York, 1811.
Jewish Encyclopedia. v. 1-5+ New York, 1901-03.
Kelham, R. Dictionary of the Norman Language. London, 1779.
Liddell and Scott. Greek-English Lexicon. New York, 1883.
Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. Philadelphia, 1880.
Littre, M. P. Dictionnaire de la Langue Francaise. 4 v. and supplement. Paris, 1882-83.
March, F. A. and F. A., Jr. Thesaurus Dictionary of the English Language. Philadelphia, 1902.
Murray, J. A. H., ed. The Oxford Dictionary; a new English Dictionary on Historical Principles. v. 1-5. (A-K.) Oxford, 1888-1901.
New International Encyclopædia. v. 1-12+ New York, 1902-03.
Ogilvie, J. Imperial Dictionary. 4 v. London, 1883.
Quicherat, L. Dictionnaire Francais-Latin. Paris, 1858.
— — Thesaurus Poeticus Linguæ Latinæ. Paris, 1857.
— — **and Daveluy.** Dictionnaire Latin-Francais. Paris, 1858.
Rastell, J. Termes de la ley. Portland, 1812.
Skene, J. De Verborum Significatione. 1681.
Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Boston, 1849.
— — Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 v. Boston, 1849.
Spelman, H. Glossarium Archaiologicum. London, 1664.
Spiers and Surenne. French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. New York, 1880.
Standard Dictionary. New York, 1898.
Stephen, L., *et al.* Dictionary of National Biography. 63 v. New York, 1885-1900.

Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.

Stephen, L., *et al.* Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. Ed. by Lee. 3 v. New York, 1901.
— — Same. Index and Epitome. Ed. by Lee. New York, 1903.
Tayler, T. Law Glossary. New York, 1877.
Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 4 v. London, 1573.
Tomlins, T. E. Law Dictionary. 2 v. London, 1835.
Universal Cyclopædia. 12 v. New York, 1900.
Webster, N. American Dictionary. Springfield, 1860.
— — Same. Springfield, 1886.
— — International Dictionary. Springfield, 1901.
Wharton, J. J. S. Law Lexicon. Am. ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1860.
Whishaw, J. New Law Dictionary. London, 1829.
Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English Language. Boston, 1860.

Descent. *See* Wills.
Desty, R. American Law of Taxation. 2 v. St. Paul, 1884.
Devlin, R. T. Law of Deeds. 2 v. San Francisco, 1887.
Dicey, A. V. Digest of English Law; Moore's Notes. London, 1896.
Dickinson, S. M. Probate Courts of New Jersey. Jersey City, 1884.
Dietrick, J. D. New American Clerk's Magazine. Hagerstown, 1806.
Dillon, J. F. Municipal Corporations. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1873.
— — Same. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1890.
— — Removal of Causes. Ed. 5, by Black. St. Louis, 1889.
District of Columbia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Divorce. *See* Marriage and Divorce.
Domat, J. Civil Law. Ed. by Cushing. 2 v. Boston, 1850.

Domesday Book.

Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and Beyond. Cambridge, 1897.

Domestic Relations.

Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.
Schouler, J. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
— — Husband and Wife. Boston, 1882.
See also Guardian and Ward; Husband and Wife; Marriage and Divorce; Master and Servant.

Domicile. *See* Conflict of Laws; International Law.
Donovan, J. W. Modern Jury Trials and Advocates. New York, 1881.
Dos Passos, B. F. Law of Collateral and Direct Inheritance, Legacy and Succession Taxes. Ed. 2. St. Paul, 1895.
Dos Passos, J. R. Stock-brokers and Stock Exchanges. New York, 1882.

Dower.

Scribner, C. H. Law of Dower; notes by Phillips. Ed. 2. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1883.
Tyler, R. H. Law of Infancy. Ed. 2. Albany, 1882.
See also Husband and Wife.

Drafts. *See* Banks and Banking; Bills and Notes.
Drake, C. D. Suits by Attachment in the United States. Ed. 5. Boston, 1878.
Drone, E. S. Property in Intellectual Productions in Great Britain and the United States. Boston, 1879.
Duer, W. A. Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. Ed. 2. Boston, 1856.
Dugdale, W. Origines Juridiciales. Ed. 2. London, 1671.
Duncombe, G. Trials per Pais. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1793.

Duties. *See* Tariff Laws; Taxation.
Dwarris, Sir F. Treatise on Statutes. Ed. 2. London, 1848.

Easements.
Gale, C. J., and Whatley, T. D. Law of Easements; Hammond's notes. New York, 1849.
Goddard, J. L. Law of Easements. Ed. by Bennett. Boston, 1880.
Jones, L. A. Treatise on Easements. New York, 1898.
Washburn, E. American Law of Easements. Ed. 3. Boston, 1873.
See also Real Property.
East, E. H. Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1806.
Eastern Reporter. 11 v. Albany, 1885-87.

Ecclesiastical Courts.
Hargrave, F. Tracts. Dublin, 1787.
Maitland, F. W., and Baildon, W. P. Court Baron. London, 1891. (Selden Society, v. 4.)

Ecclesiastical Law.
Bayles, G. J. Civil Church Law Cases. New York, 1900.
Gibson, E. Codex Juris Ecclesiasticæ Anglicani. 2 v. London, 1713.
Hoffman, M. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. New York, 1850.
Tyler, R. H. American Ecclesiastical Law. Albany, 1866.
See also Canon Law.
Eddy, A. J. Law of Combinations. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Edwards, I. Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. Ed. 2. New York, 1863.
— — Law of Bailments. Ed. 2. Albany, 1878.

Ejectment.
Tyler, R. H. Remedy by Ejectment. Albany, 1876.
See also Actions and Defenses; Landlord and Tenant; Title to Real Estate.

Elections.
Brightly, F. C. Leading Cases on Elections. Philadelphia, 1871.
McCrary, G. W. American Law of Elections. Ed. 2. Keokuk, Ia., 1880.
— — Same. Ed. 4, by McCune. Chicago, 1897.
Meyer, E. C. Nominating Systems. Madison, 1902.
Paine, H. E. Law of Elections. Washington, 1888.
Reemelin, C. A Critical Review of American Politics. Cincinnati, 1881.

Electric Law.
American Electrical Cases. 7 v.+ Albany, 1873-1901.
Joyce, J. A. and H. C. Treatise on Electric Law. New York, 1900.
Elliott, J. American Diplomatic Code. 2 v. Washington, 1834.
— — Debates on the Constitution. Ed. 2. 5 v. Philadelphia, 1859.
Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Law of Railroads. 4 v. Indianapolis, 1897.
— — Roads and Streets. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1900.
Ellsworth, W. W. Copyright Manual. Boston, 1862.
Emerigon, B. M. Essay on Maritime Loans. Baltimore, 1811.

Eminent Domain.

Lewis, J. Eminent Domain in the United States. Ed. 2. 2 v. Chicago, 1900.

Mills, H. E. Treatise on Eminent Domain. St. Louis, 1879.

Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and Property. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.

See also Constitutional Law; Real Property.

Employers' Liability.

Reno, C. Law of Employers' Liability Acts. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1903.

See also Accidents; Master and Servant; Negligence; Railroads.

Encyclopædia Americana. v. 1-5. New York, 1902-03.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 9. 24 v. and index. Boston, 1875-89.

— — Same. American Supplement. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1889.

— — Same. Ed. 10. 11 v. [v. 25-35]. New York, 1902-03.

Encyclopedia of Evidence. v. 1+ Los Angeles, 1902.

Encyclopædia of Pleading and Practice. 23 v. Northport, 1895-1902.

Encyclopedia of the Laws of England. 13 v. London, 1897-1903.

Encyclopædic Dictionary. 7 v. London, 1895.

Endlich, G. A. Building Associations in the United States. Jersey City, 1882.

England.

American and English Encyclopædia of Law. 31 v. Northport, 1887-96.

— — Ed. 2. v. 1-20. Northport, 1896-1902.

Amos, S. (An) English Code. London, 1873.

Bigelow, M. M. Placita Anglo-Normannica. Boston, 1872.

Blackstone, Sir W. Analysis of the Laws of England. Ed. 4. Oxford, 1759.

— — Commentaries on the Laws of England. By Christian. 4 v. Portland, 1807.

— — Same. Cooley's Notes. Ed. 4, by Andrews. 2 v. Chicago, 1899.

Blount, T. Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors. London, 1815.

Bohun, W. Institutio Legalis. Ed. 4. London, 1732.

Bracton, H. de. Notebook, ed. by Maitland. 3 v. London, 1887.

— — De Legibus Angliæ. Ed. by Twiss. 6 v. London, 1878-83.

— — Same. London, 1640.

Britton, J. Ancient Pleas of the Crown. Tr. by Nichols. 2 v. in 1. Oxford, 1865.

— — Same. Introduction by Baldwin. Washington, 1901.

Broom, H. Commentaries on the Common Law. Philadelphia, 1873.

— — Philosophy of Law. New York, 1876.

Care, H., and Nelson, W. English Liberties. Ed. 6. Providence, 1774.

Coke, Sir E. Institutes; 1st part. Am. ed. 1. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1812.

— — Same. 2d, 3d, and 4th parts. 4 v. London, 1797.

Collectanea Juridica. 2 v. Dublin, 1791.

Crabb, G. History of English Law. Am. ed. 1. Burlington, 1831.

Clarke, J. Bibliotheca Legum. London, 1810.

D'Anvers, K. General Abridgment of the Common Law. Ed. 2. 3 v. London, 1722-37.

England.
Dugdale, W. Origines Juridiciales. Ed. 2. London, 1671.
Encyclopedia of the Laws of England. 12 v. London, 1897.
Fitzherbert, Sir A. La Graunde Abridgment. 1565.
Fleta. Ed. 2. London, 1685.
Fortescue, Sir J. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ; Selden's notes. Ed. 2. London, 1741.
Glanville, R. de. Tractatus de Legibus Angliæ. London, 1780.
— — Same. Tr. by Beames. London, 1812.
— — Same. Washington, 1900.
Hale, Sir M. History of the Common Law. Ed. 3. London, 1739.
— — Same. Ed. 2. London, 1716.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. London, 1794.
Hargrave, F. Collection of Tracts. Dublin, 1797.
Herbert, W. Antiquities of the Inns of Court. London, 1804.
Holmes, O. W. Lectures on the Common Law. Boston, 1881.
Lilly, J. Practical Register. 2 v. London, 1719.
Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and Beyond. Cambridge, 1897.
Mirror of Justices. London, 1642.
— — Same. Ed. by Whittaker and Maitland. London, 1895. (Selden Society, v. 7.)
Pollock, Sir F., and Maitland, F. W. History of English Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. Cambridge, 1899.
Porritt, E. and A. G. The Unreformed House of Commons. 2 v. Cambridge, 1903.
Reeves, J. History of English Law. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1787.
Robinson, C. History of English Institutions. Richmond, 1882.
Rolle, H. Abridgment des Cases del Common Ley.
St. Germain, C. Doctor and Student. London, 1721.
— — Same. Ed. 18, by Muchall. Dublin, 1792.
Scrutton, T. E. Influence of Roman Law on Law of England. Cambridge, 1885.
Stephen, H. J. New Commentaries on Laws of England. Ed. 4, by J. Stephen. 4 v. London, 1858.
Stephen, Sir J. F. History of English Criminal Law. 3 v. London, 1883.
Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the Laws and Constitution of England. Ed. 2, by Stuart. London, 1776.
Wood, T. Institute of the Laws of England. Ed. 7. London, 1745.
Wynne, E. Eunomus. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1785.
English, A. Dictionary of Law. Washington, 1899.
English Admiralty Reports. *See* page 45.
English Arbitration Reports. *See* page 46.
English Bail Court Reports. *See* page 46.
English Bankruptcy Reports. *See* page 46.
English Chancery Reports. *See* pages 46-47.
English Common Pleas Reports. *See* page 47.
English County Court Reports. *See* page 47.
English Crown Cases. *See* pages 47-48.
English Ecclesiastical Reports. *See* page 48.
English Election Reports. *See* page 48.
English Exchequer Reports. *See* pages 48-49.
English Exchequer Equity Reports. *See* page 49.
English House of Lords Reports. *See* page 49.
English King's and Queen's Bench Reports. *See* pages 49-50.
English Law Reports — Appeals. *See* page 50.
English Law Reports — Common Law. *See* page 50.
English Law Reports — Equity. *See* page 50.
English Magistrates' Reports. *See* pages 50-51.

English Mercantile Cases. *See* page 51.
English Nisi Prius Reports. *See* page 51.
English Parliamentary Reports. *See* page 51.
English Patent and Trade-Mark Reports. *See* page 51.
English Poor Law Reports. *See* page 51.
English Practice Reports. *See* page 51.
English Privy Council Reports. *See* page 51.
English Probate and Divorce Reports. *See* page 52.
English Railway and Canal Reports. *See* page 52.
English Real Property Cases. *See* page 52.
English Registration Appeal Reports. *See* page 52.
English Rolls Court Reports. *See* page 52.
English Settlement Cases. *See* page 52.
English Tithe Cases. *See* page 52.
English Vice-Chancellors' Reports. *See* page 52.
English Miscellaneous Reports. *See* pages 52-53.
English Periodical Reports. *See* page 53.
English Digests and Statutes. *See* page 53.
English Pleader. London, 1734.

Entries.

Clift, H. Declarations, Pleadings, etc. Ed. by Ingleby. London, 1703.
Hansard, J. Book of Entries. London, 1685.
Lilly, J. Modern Entries. Ed. 2. London, 1741.
— — Same. Ed. 6. 2 v. Dublin, 1792.
[Mallory, J.] Modern Entries. 2 v. London, 1734-35.
Moyle, R. Entries of Judiciall Writs. London, 1658.
Rastell, W. Entries. London, 1670.
Raymond, Lord R. Entries or Pleadings. Tr. by Wilson. Dublin, 1767.
Winch, Sir H. Le Beau Pledeur. London, 1680.
See also Forms; Writs.

Equity and Chancery.

Adams, J. Doctrine of Equity. Am. ed. 6, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1873.
American and English Decisions in Equity. 6 v.+ Philadelphia, 1895-1900.
Baildon, W. P. Select Cases in Chancery. 1364-1471. London, 1896. (Selden Society, v. 10.)
Beach, C. F. Modern Equity Jurisprudence. 2 v. New York, 1892.
Bigelow, M. M. Equity for Students. Boston, 1879.
Bispham, G. T. Principles of Equity. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1782.
— — Same. Ed. 6. Philadelphia, 1899.
Cooper, C. P. Lettres sur la cour de la Chancellerie. London, 1828.
Cooper, G. Pleading on the Equity Side of Chancery. New York, 1813.
Bates, C. L. Federal Equity Procedure. Ed. 3. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Blake, D. T. Chancery Practice of New York. New York, 1818.
Daniell, E. R. Pleading and Practice. Am. ed. 5, by Cooper. 3 v. Boston, 1879.
Hargrave, F. Tracts. Dublin, 1787.
Harrison, J. Chancery Practice. Am. ed. 1, by Parker. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807.
Hinde, R. Chancery Practice. Dublin, 1786.
Hovenden, J. E. Principles and Practice of Equity Courts. 2 v. London, 1825.

Equity and Chancery.

Kerr, W. W. Practice of Injunctions in Equity. Ed. by Herrick. Boston, 1871.

Law, S. D. United States Courts. (Orders in Chancery.) Albany, 1852.

Maddock, H. Principles and Practice. 2 v. New York, 1817. *See* also Evidence; Pleading and Practice.

Monro, C. Acta Cancellariæ. London, 1847.

Pomeroy, J. N. Equity Jurisprudence in the United States. 3 v. San Francisco, 1881-83.

Robinson, C. History of English Court of Chancery. Richmond, 1882.

Story, J. Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence. Ed. 12, by Perry. 2 v. Boston, 1877.

Story, J. Commentaries on Equity Pleadings. Ed. 9, by Gould. Boston, 1879.

Van Heythusen, F. Equity Draftsman. Am. ed. 1. New York, 1819.

West, W. Simboleography. 2 v. London, 1622-27.

White, F. T., and Tudor, O. D. Leading Cases in Equity; notes by Hare and Wallace. Am. ed. 4. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1876.

Willard, J. Equity Jurisprudence. Ed. by Potter. New York, 1875.

Erskine, J. Principles of Laws of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1809.

Espinasse, I. Actions and Trials at Nisi Prius. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1820.

Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law. Boston, 1876.

Estoppel.

Bigelow, M. M. Treatise on Estoppel. Ed. 2. Boston, 1876. *See* also Judgments; Res Judicata.

Euer, S. Doctrina Placitandi. London, 1771.

Evidence.

Bentham, J. Rationale of Judicial Evidence. 5 v. London, 1827.

Best, W. M. Principles of the Law of Evidence. Am. ed. 1, by Morgan. 2 v. New York, 1876.

Duncombe, G. Trials per Pais. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1793.

Encyclopædia of Evidence. v. 1. Los Angeles, 1902.

[Gilbert, Sir J.] Law of Evidence. London, 1795.

Greenleaf, S. Treatise on Evidence. Ed. 14, by Croswell. 3 v. Boston, 1883.

— — Same. Ed. by Lewis. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1897-99.

Lawson, J. D. Expert and Opinion Evidence. St. Louis, 1883.

— — Same. Ed. 2. Chicago, 1900.

— — Presumptive Evidence. San Francisco, 1885.

MacNally, L. Rules of Evidence. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1804.

Peake, T. Compendium of the Law of Evidence. Fredericktown, 1809.

Phillips, S. M., and Arnold, T. J. Treatise on Evidence. Am. ed. 4, by Edwards. 3 v. New York, 1859.

Ram, J. Treatise on Facts. Am. ed. 3, by Townshend. New York, 1873.

Rapalje, S. Law of Witnesses. New York, 1887.

Rice, F. S. General Principles of Evidence. 2 v. Rochester, 1894.

— — Principles of Evidence in Criminal Cases. Rochester, 1894.

Roscoe, H. Digest of Evidence in Criminal Cases. Am. ed. 7, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1874.

Evidence.

Starkie, T. Treatise on Evidence. Am. ed. 10, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1876.
Stephen, Sir J. F. Digest of Evidence; May's notes. Boston, 1877.
— — Same. Beers New England ed. Hartford, 1901.
— — Same. Beers New York ed. Hartford, 1902.
Swift, Z. Digest of Evidence. Hartford, 1810.
Wharton, F. Commentary on Evidence. Ed. 2. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1879.
Wigram, Sir J. Extrinsic Evidence; O'Hara's notes. Am. ed. 2. New York, 1872.
See also Criminal Evidence; Juries.

Executions.

Freeman, A. C. Treatise on Executions. San Francisco, 1882.
— — Void Judicial Sales. Ed. 4. St. Louis, 1902.
Herman, H. M. Law of Executions. Albany, 1881.
See also Judgments.

Executors and Administrators.

American Probate Reports. 8 v. New York, 1881-1896.
(American) Probate Reports Annotated. 6 v.+ 1897-1902.
Dickinson, S. M. Probate Courts of New Jersey. Jersey City, 1884.
Fearne, C. Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. Am. ed. 4, by Butler. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1845.
Godolphin, J. Orphan's Legacy. Ed. 3. London, 1685.
[Grimke, J. F.] Duty of Executors and Administrators. New York, 1797.
Jessup, H. W. Law and Practice in the Surrogates' Courts of New York. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1903.
Keatinge, T. Family Settlements and Devises. London, 1810.
Redfield, I. F. Law of Wills. Ed. 3-4. 3 v. Boston, 1876-77.
Schouler, J. Law of Executors and Administrators. Boston, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 3. Boston, 1901.
Toller, S. Law of Executors and Administrators. Ed. 3. New York, 1815.
Willard, J. Executors, Administrators, and Guardians. Albany, 1859.
Williams, Sir E. V. Law of Executors and Administrators. Am. ed. 6, by Perkins. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1877.
Woerner, J. G. American Law of Administration. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1899.
See also Trusts and Trustees; Wills.

Extradition.

Butler, C. H. Treaty Making Power of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1902.
Hurd, R. C. Personal Liberty. Ed. 2, by F. H. Hurd. Albany, 1876.
Moore, J. B. Report on Extradition. Washington, 1890.
— — Treatise on Extradition. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
Spear, S. T. Law of Extradition. Albany, 1879.
See also International Law.

Extraordinary Remedies.

High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.
Hurd, R. C. Personal Liberty. Ed. 2, by F. H. Hurd. Albany, 1876.
Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.

Extraordinary Remedies.
Wood, H. G. Legal Remedies. Albany, 1880.
See also Injunctions; Remedies.

Facts.
Ram, J. Treatise on Facts. Am. ed. 3, by Townshend. New York, 1873.
See also Evidence; Juries.
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopedia. Ed. 2. 3 v. New York, 1895.
Fearne, C. Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. Am. ed. 4, by Butler. Smith's notes. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1845.
Federal Practice. *See* United States Courts.
Federal Reporter. 120 v. St. Paul, 1880-1903.
Federalist (The). Hallowell, 1857.
— — Ed. by Dawson. v. 1. New York, 1864.
— — Ed. by Hamilton. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1865.
Jay, J., Dawson, H. B., and Hamilton, J. A. Correspondence concerning the Federalist. New York, 1864.
Fell, W. W. Mercantile Guaranties and Principal and Surety. Am. ed. 3, by Scott. Albany, 1872.
Felony. *See* Criminal Law.

Fences.
Smith, H. M. Fence Laws. Worcester, 1880.
Tyler, R. H. Boundaries and Fences. Albany, 1876.
See also Highways; Real Property.
Fergusson, J. Consistorial Law in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1829.
Fessenden, T. G. Essay on Patent Law. Boston, 1810.

Feudal Law.
Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ. Philadelphia, 1808.
Dalrymple, J. Feudal Property in Great Britain. Ed. 3. London, 1758.
See also Tenures.
Field, D. D. Outlines of an International Code. Ed. 2. New York, 1876.
Field, G. W. Private Corporations. Rev. by Wood. Albany, 1883.
— — Constitution, Jurisdiction, and Procedure of United States Courts. Philadelphia, 1883.
— — Ultra Vires. Des Moines, 1881.
Fiore, P. Droit International Public. Ed. 2, tr. by Antoine. 3 v. Paris, 1885-86.
Fire Insurance. *See* Insurance.
Fiske, J. Civil Government. Boston, 1890.
Fitzherbert, Sir A. La Graunde Abridgment. 2 v. in 1. 1565.
— — New Natura Brevium; Hale's Commentary. Ed. 8. London, 1755.
— — Same. Ed. 9. 2 v. London, 1794.

Fixtures.
Hill, J. W. Manual of Law of Fixtures. Ed. 2. New York, 1871.
Tyler, R. H. Treatise on Fixtures. Albany, 1877.
Flanders, H. Maritime Law. Boston, 1852.
— — Treatise on Shipping. Philadelphia, 1853.
Fleta. Ed. 2. London, 1685.
Florida Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Ford, P. L. Essays on the United States Constitution; 1787-88. Brooklyn, 1892.
— — Pamphlets on the United States Constitution; 1787-88. Brooklyn, 1888.

Forms.

Abbott, B. V. and A. Clerk's Assistant. Ed. 2, by Birdseye. New York, 1899.
Bishop, J. P. Prosecution and Defence. Boston, 1885.
Bump, O. F. Federal Procedure. Baltimore, 1881. p. 839-925.
Dietrick, J. D. New American Clerk's Magazine. Hagerstown, 1806.
Field, G. W. United States Courts. Philadelphia, 1883. p. 611-877.
Foster, R. Federal Practice. Boston, 1892. v. 2. p. 1101-1226.
— — Same. Chicago, 1901. v. 2. p. 1301-77, 1500-34.
Laucheimer, C. H. Forms for Courts-Martial. Washington, 1896.
McCall, H. S. Clerk's Assistant. Ed. 6. New York, 1902.
Nash, S. Pleading and Practice. Cincinnati, 1874. v. 1. p. 345-789.
Oliver, B. L. Forms in Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law. Boston, 1842.
West, W. Simboleography. 2 v. London, 1622-27.
See also works under the various subjects.

Forsyth, W. History of Trial by Jury. London, 1852.
Fortescue, Sir J. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ; Selden's notes. Ed. 2. London, 1741.
Foss, E. Tabulæ Curiales; or, Tables of the Courts. London, 1865.
Foster, R. Federal Practice. 2 v. Boston, 1892.
— — Same. Ed. 3. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Fourteenth Amendment.

Brannon, H. Treatise on the Fourteenth Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.
See also Constitutional Law.

France.

Aguesseau, H. F. de. Oeuvres. 12 v. Paris, 1759-83.
Code Napoleon. French Civil Code. Paris ed. of 1804 translated. London, 1824.
Mably, G. B. de. Droit Public de l'Europe. 3 v. Geneva, 1776.
New York (State) Constitutional Convention. Manual. Albany, 1894. v. 3.
Pothier, R. J. Droit Civil. 4 v. Paris, 1773-74.
— — Oeuvres Posthumes. 3 v. Paris, 1777-1841.
Sea Laws. Ed. 3. London, 1724. p. 248-378.
Troplong, R. T. Droit Civil Expliqué. 2 v. Paris, 1847.
Valin, R. J. Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine du mors d'Aout 1681. 2 v. Rochelle, 1760.

Fraud.

Bigelow, M. M. Fraud and Redress. Boston, 1877.
Hovenden, J. E. Practice in Equity. 2 v. London, 1825.
Kerr, W. W. Fraud and Mistake. Ed. by Bump. New York, 1877.
See also Fraudulent Conveyances; Frauds, Statute of.

Frauds, Statute of.

Browne, C. Construction of the Statute of Frauds. Ed. 4. Boston, 1880.
— — Same. Ed. 5, by J. A. Bailey. Boston, 1895.
Keene, J. T. Statute of Frauds. [Boston], 1899.
Roberts, W. Treatise on the Statute of Frauds. New York, 1807.

Fraudulent Conveyances.

Bump, O. F. Fraudulent Conveyances. Ed. 2. New York, 1876.

Fraudulent Conveyances.
Roberts, W. Construction of the Statutes relating to Conveyances. Philadelphia, 1807.
— — Same. Am. ed. 3. Burlington, 1845.
Wait, F. S. Fraudulent Conveyances. New York, 1884.
See also Real Property; Statute of Frauds.
Frederician Code. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1761.
Freeman, A. C. Cotenancy and Partition. Ed. 2. San Francisco, 1886.
— — Law of Executions. San Francisco, 1882.
— — Treatise on Judgments. Ed. 3. San Francisco, 1881.
— — Law of Void Judicial Sales. Ed. 4. St. Louis, 1902.
Freeman, S. The Massachusetts Justice. Ed. 2. Boston, 1802.
Fry, Sir E. Specific Performance of Contracts. Am. ed. 3, by Scott. Albany, 1884.
Fulbeck, W. Study of the Law. Ed. by Sterling. London, 1808.

G, R. New Retorna Brevium. London, 1707.
Gaius. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian; tr. by Abdy and Walker. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.
Gale, C. J., and Whatley, T. D. Treatise on Easements; Hammond's notes. New York, 1840.
Gamboa, F. X. de. Translations from Gamboa's Commentaries. (*See* Rockwell's Spanish and Mexican Law. 1851.)
Garland, N. S. Compilation of Canadian Law. Ottawa, 1882.
Garran, R. R., and Quick, J. Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth. Sydney, 1901.
Gault, J. Reports entitled A Coat of Many Colors. Ed. 5. Americus, Georgia, 1902.
Gemmill, J. A. Parliament of Canada on Divorce. Toronto, 1889.
Gentoo Laws. *See* India.
Georgia Bar Association. Proceedings, 1885, '87, '88, '90, '91, '92, '94, '96, '97, '99. 10 v. Macon and Atlanta, 1886-99.
— — Index to the Publications of the Various Bar Associations of America. Park, O. A. Atlanta, 1899.
Georgia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.

Germany.
Frederician Code. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1761.
New York (State) Constitutional Convention. Manual. Albany, 1894. v. 3.
Ross, D. W. Land-holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883.
Gibson, E. Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. 2 v. London, 1713.
Gilbert, Sir J. Law of Evidence. London, 1756.
Gilman, D. C., ed. New International Encyclopædia. 1902-
Glanville, R. de. Tractatus de Legibus Angliæ. London, 1780.
— — Same. Tr. by Beames. London, 1812.
— — Same. Same. Washington, 1900.
Goddard, J. L. Treatise on Easements; by Bennett. Boston, 1880.
Godolphin, J. Orphan's Legacy. Ed. 3. London, 1685.
Goodrich, J. Officer's Assistant. New Haven, 1793.
Goodwin, I. New England Sheriff. Worcester, 1830.
Gormully, J. J., and Sinclair, R. V. Banks and Banking of Canada. Ottawa, 1887.
Gould, J. Pleading in Civil Actions. Ed. 4, by G. Gould. Albany, 1877.
— — Same. By Hamilton. Chicago, 1899.
Gould, J. M. Law of Waters. Chicago, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 3. Chicago, 1900.

Government Control.
Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and Property. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.
See also Constitutional Law.

Gow, N. Treatise on Partnership. Am. ed. 1, by Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1825.
Gray, J. C. Rule against Perpetuities. Boston, 1886.
Gray, M. Communication by Telegraph. Boston, 1885.

Great Britain. *Parliament.*

[**Hatsell, J.**] Precedents in the House of Commons. Ed. 2-3. 4 v. London, 1796.
Petyt, W. Jus Parliamentarium. London, 1739.
May, T. E. Parliamentary Law. Ed. 4. London, 1859.
See also Parliamentary Law.
— — *Constitution.*
De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of England. London, 1821.
— — Same. With Introduction by Stephens. 2 v. London, 1838.
Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the Constitution. Ed. 2, by Stuart. London, 1776.
— — *Law. See* England; Scotland, etc.
— — *Political History and Affairs.*
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England. Ed. 7. 3 v. Boston, 1854.
May, T. E. Constitutional History of England; 1760-1860. 2 v. Boston, 1863.
Merewether, H. A., and Stephens, A. J. History of Boroughs and Municipal Corporations. 3 v. London, 1835.
Millar, J. Historical View of the English Government. Ed. 4. 4 v. London, 1818.
Porritt, E. and A. C. The Unreformed House of Commons. 2 v. Cambridge, 1903.
Robinson, C. English Institutions to 1689. v. 1. Richmond, 1882.
Stephens, A. J. Introduction to De Lolme on the Constitution. 2 v. London, 1838.
See also England; Scotland, etc.

Greaves, C. S. Lord Campbell's Acts. London, 1851.
Green's Encyclopædia of the Law of Scotland. Ed. by Chisholm. 13 v. Edinburgh, 1896-1900.
Greenleaf, S. Testimony of the Evangelists. New York, 1874.
— — Treatise on Evidence. Ed. 14, by Croswell. 3 v. Boston, 1883.
— — Same. By Lewis. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1897-99.
Griffith, W. D., and Loveland, R. L. Judicature Acts. Ed. 2. London, 1877.
[**Grimke, J. F.**] Executors and Administrators. New York, 1797.
Gross, C. Select Cases from the Coroners' Rolls. 1265-1413. London, 1896. (Selden Society, v. 9.)
Grotius, H. Rights of War and Peace. Ed. by Barbeyrac. London, 1738.
— — **Rutherforth, T.** Lectures on Grotius. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1799.

Guaranty.

Baylies, E. Sureties and Guarantors. New York, 1881.
Brandt, G. W. Suretyship and Guaranty. Chicago, 1878.
De Colyar, H. A. Guaranties and Principal and Surety; Morgan's notes. New York, 1875.
Fell, W. W. Mercantile Guaranties; Am. ed. 3, by Scott. Albany, 1872.
See also Suretyship.

Guardian and Ward.

Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.
Schouler, J. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.

Guardian and Ward.
Tyler, R. H. Law of Infancy. Ed. 2. Albany, 1882.
See also Domestic Relations; Executors and Administrators.

Habeas Corpus. *See* Extraordinary Remedies.
Hale, Sir M. Historia Placitorum Coronæ. Ed. by Wilson. 2 v. Dublin, 1778.
— — History of English Common Law. Ed. 2. London, 1716.
— — Same. Ed. 3. London, 1739.
— — Same. Ed. 5, by Runnington. 2 v. London, 1794.
— — *See* Hargrave's Tracts. Dublin, 1787.
[Halhed, N. B.] Code of Gentoo Laws. London, 1776.
Hall, J. E., ed. American Law Journal. 7 v. Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1808-21.
Hall, W. E. International Law. Ed. 4. Oxford, 1895.
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England. Ed. 7. 3 v. Boston, 1854.
Halleck, W. International Law. New York, 1861.
Hamilton, J. A., Jay, J., and Dawson, H. B. Correspondence concerning The Federalist. New York, 1864.

Handwriting.
Wright, A. Court Hand. Ed. 6. London, 1822.
Hanover, M. D. Law of Horses. Ed. 2. Cincinnati, 1875.
Hansard, J. Book of Entries. London, 1685.
Hare, J. I. C. American Constitutional Law. 2 v. Boston, 1889.
— — **and Wallace, H. B.** American Leading Cases. Ed. 5. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871.
Hargrave, F. Collection of Tracts. Dublin, 1787.
Harper's Latin Dictionary. Ed. by Lewis and Short. New York, 1879.
Harrison, G. L. Legislation on Insanity. Philadelphia, 1884.
Harrison, J. Chancery Practice. Am. ed. 1, by Parker. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807.
Harvard Law Review. 16 v. Cambridge, 1887-1903.
Hastings, J., and others, eds. Dictionary of the Bible. 4 v. New York, 1902.
[Hatsell, J.] Precedents of the House of Commons. Ed. 2-3. 4 v. London, 1796.
Hawaiian Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Hawkins, W. Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. London, 1716-21.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Leach. 2 v. Dublin, 1788.
— — Old Tenures. (*See* Coke's Tracts. London, 1764.)
Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the Reporters. Ed. 2. Boston, 1881.
— — Oddities of the Law. Boston, 1881.
— — **and Bennett, E. H.** Leading Criminal Cases. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1869.
Heath, Sir R. Maxims and Rules of Pleading. London, 1694.
Henry, J. Report on Criminal Law at Demerara and in the ceded Dutch Colonies. London, 1621.
Herbert, W. Antiquities of the Inns of Court. London, 1804.
Herman, H. M. Chattel Mortgages. New York, 1878.
— — Law of Executions. Albany, 1881.
High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.
— — Law of Injunctions. Chicago, 1874.
— — Law of Receivers. Chicago, 1870.

Highways.
Angell, J. K., and Durfee, T. Law of Highways. Boston, 1857.
Cook, R. D. Manual of New York Law. Albany, 1870.
Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Roads and Streets. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1900.

Highways.

Thompson, I. G. Treatise on Highways. Ed. 3. Albany, 1881. *See* also Easements.

Hill, J. W. Manual of the Law of Fixtures. Ed. 2. New York, 1871.

Hilliard, F. Law of Contracts. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1872.

— — Law of Injunctions. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1874.

— — Law of Mortgages. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1872.

— — New Trials and other Rehearings. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1872.

— — Sales of Personal Property. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1869.

— — American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 2 v. in 3. Albany, 1869.

— — Law of Taxation. Boston, 1875.

— — Law of Torts. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1874.

— — Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property. Ed. 2. Boston, 1868.

Hinde, R. Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Dublin, 1786.

Hindmarch, W. M. Law of Patent Privileges. Harrisburg, 1847.

Hindu Law. *See* India.

Hirsh, H. Treatise on Juries. New York, 1879.

Hitchcock, M. American State Constitutions. New York, 1887.

Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. Baltimore, 1836.

Hoffman, M. References and Referees. New York, 1875.

— — Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. New York, 1850.

Holmes, O. W. Lectures on the Common Law. Boston, 1881.

Holst, H. von. Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1750-1861. Tr. by J. J. Lalor and others. 8 v. Chicago, 1877-92.

— — Constitutional Law of the United States. Tr. by A. B. Mason. Chicago, 1887.

Holt, F. L. Law of Libel. Am. ed. 1, by Bleecker. New York, 1818.

Homicide.

Wharton, F. Homicide in the United States. Philadelphia, 1875.

See also Criminal Law.

Honduras. Constitution.

New York (State) Constitutional Convention. Manual. Albany, 1894. v. 3.

Horne, A. *See* Mirror of Justices.

Horses.

Hanover, M. D. Law of Horses. Ed. 2. Cincinnati, 1875.

House of Commons. *See* Great Britain; Parliament.

House of Lords. *See* Great Britain; Parliament.

Hovenden, J. E. Equity Practice concerning Fraud. 2 v. London, 1825.

Howard, G. E. Local Constitutional History of the United States. v. 1. Baltimore, 1889.

Howard, J. H. Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other parts of America. 2 v. in 1. London, 1827.

Howson, H. Reissued Patents. Philadelphia, 1882.

Hudson, W. Leet Jurisdiction in Norwich in Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. London, 1892. (Selden Society, v. 5.)

Hurd, R. C. Personal Liberty and Habeas Corpus. Ed. 2, by F. H. Hurd. Albany, 1876.

Hurlbert, J. B. Protection and Free Trade. Ottawa, 1882.

Husband and Wife.

Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.
Schouler, J. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
— — Husband and Wife. Boston, 1882.
See also Domestic Relations; Marriage and Divorce; Married Women; Wills.
Huschke, P. E. Jurisprudentiæ ante-Justinianæ quæ Supersunt. Leipzig, 1861.
Hutchinson, R. Law of Carriers. Chicago, 1879.

Idaho Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Illinois Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1879, 1884-92, 1896-1902. 16 v. Springfield, 1879-1902.
— — Constitution and List of Officers and Committees. Springfield, 1887.
(Illinois) Chicago Bar Association. Certificate of Organization, By-Laws, List of Officers, etc. Chicago, 1875, 1876.

In Rem.

Waples, R. Proceedings In Rem. Chicago, 1882.
Indermaur, J. Principles of the Common Law. Ed. by Bennett. San Francisco, 1878.

India.

[**Halhed, N. B.**] Code of Gentoo Laws. London, 1776.
Stokes, W. Anglo-Indian Codes. 2 v. Oxford, 1887-88.
Indiana Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Indiana State Bar Association. Reports, 1897-1903. v. 1-7. Indianapolis, 1897-1903.
Indian Territory Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.

Inheritance.

Noy, W. Compleat Lawyer. London, 1670.
Reeve, T. Law of Descents. New York, 1825.
See also Descent; Wills.

Injunctions.

High, J. L. Law of Injunctions. Chicago, 1874.
Hilliard, F. Law of Injunctions. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1874.
Kerr, W. W. Treatise on Injunctions in Equity. Ed. by Herrick. Boston, 1871.
Spelling, T. C. Treatise on Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
See also Extraordinary Remedies.
Inner Temple. Calendar of Records; 1505-1714. Ed. by Inderwick. 3 v. London, 1896-1901.

Inns of Court and Chancery.

Dugdale, W. Origines Juridiciales. Ed. 2. London, 1671.
Herbert, W. Antiquities of the Inns. London, 1804.
Inner Temple. Calendar of Records, 1505-1714; by Inderwick. 3 v. London, 1896-1901.

Insanity.

Buswell, H. F. Insanity applied to Citizenship. Boston, 1885.
Harrison, G. L. Legislation on Insanity. Philadelphia, 1884.
Ray, I. Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. Ed. 3. Boston, 1853.
Redfield, I. F. Law of Wills. Boston, 1876-77. v. 1.
Shelford, L. Law concerning Persons of Unsound Mind. London, 1833.
See also Medical Jurisprudence.
Insolvency. *See* Bankruptcy.

Insurance.

Joyce, J. A. Treatise on Insurance. 4 v. San Francisco, 1897.
Marshall, S. Law of Insurance. Am. ed. 2, by Condy. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1810.
May, J. W. Law of Insurance, non-maritime. Boston, 1873.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
— — Fire.
Ostrander, D. Treatise on Fire Insurance. Ed. 2. St. Paul, 1897.
Wood, H. G. Treatise on Fire Insurance. New York, 1878.
— — Life.
Bliss, G. Law of Life Insurance . Ed. 2. New York, 1874.
Meech, L. W. System and Tables of Life Insurance. Norwich, 1881.
— — Marine.
Parsons, T. Maritime Law. 2 v. Boston, 1859.
Rocci, F. Manual of Maritime Law. Ed. by Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1809.
Sherman, H. Digest of Marine Insurance Law. New York, 1841.

Internal Revenue Record. 40 v. New York, 1865-94.

International Law

Codification.

Field, D. D. Outlines of an International Code. Ed. 2. New York, 1876.

Private.

Bar, L. von. International Law, Private and Criminal. Ed. by Gillespie. Boston, 1883.
Dicey, A. V. English Law with reference to Conflict of Laws; Moore's notes. London, 1896.
Minor, R. C. Conflict of Laws. Boston, 1901.
Piggott, F. T. English Practice as to Foreign Judgments. Ed. 2. London, 1884.
Story, J. Commentaries on Conflict of Laws. Ed. 5. Boston, 1857.
Westlake, J. Private International Law. Philadelphia, 1859.
Wharton, F. Conflict of Laws. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1881.
See also Conflict of Laws.

Public.

Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.
Bynkershoek, C. van. Jus Publicum. Ed. 2. Lugduni Batavorum, 1751.
Elliott, J. American Diplomatic Code. 2 v. Washington, 1834.
Fiore, P. Droit International Public. Ed. 2. 3 v. Paris, 1885-86.
Grotius, H. War and Peace. Notes by Barbeyrac. London, 1738.
Hall, W. E. International Law. Ed. 4. Oxford, 1895.
Halleck, H. W. International Law. New York, 1861.
Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. Boston, 1858. v. 1.
— — Same. Ed. 14, by Gould. Boston, 1896. v. 1.
Mably, G. B. de. Droit Public de l'Europe. 3 v. Geneva, 1776
Manning, W. O. Law of Nations. London, 1839.
Phillimore, R. Commentaries on International Law. 3 v. in 2. Philadelphia, 1854-57.
Pufendorf, S. von. Law of Nature and Nations. 2 v. in 1. Oxford, 1703.
Snow, F. International Law; a manual. Ed. 2. Washington, 1898.
Taylor, H. International Public Law. Chicago, 1901.
Vattel, E. de. Law of Nations. The Hague, 1758.
— — Same. Ed. by Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1861.

International Law.
Public.
Walker, T. A. History of Law of Nations. v. 1. Cambridge, 1899.
Ward, R. History of Law of Nations in Europe to Grotius. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1795.
Wharton, F. Digest of United States International Law. 3 v. Washington, 1886.
Wheaton, H. Elements of International Law. Ed. 2, by Lawrence. Boston, 1863.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by Dana. Boston, 1866.
— — History of the Law of Nations. New York, 1845.
Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to Study of International Law. Boston, 1860.
See also Arbitration and Award; Conflict of Laws; Extradition; Natural Law; Treaties; War.

Interstate Extradition.
Spear, S. T. Extradition; International and Interstate. Albany, 1879.
Moore, J. B. Extradition and Interstate Rendition. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
See also Conflict of Laws; International Law.

Interstate Law.
Rorer, D. American Interstate Law. Ed. by Mayer. Chicago, 1879.
See also Conflict of Laws; International Law.
Iowa Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Iowa State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1896-99, 1902. v. p. v. d.
Irish Jurist. 7 v. Dublin, 1849-55.
— — New series. 11 v. Dublin, 1856-66.
Irish Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* Pages 53-55.
Irving, D. Study of the Civil Law. Ed. 4. London, 1837.

Jackson, T. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary. Am. ed. 1. 6 v. New York, 1811.
— — Lex Mercatoria. Ed. 2. London, 1729.
Jameson, J. A. Constitutional Conventions. Ed. 4. Chicago, 1887.
Japan. Constitution.
New York (State) Constitutional Convention. Manual. Albany, 1894. v. 3.
Jarman, T. Treatise on Wills. Am. ed. 3, by Perkins. 2 v. Boston, 1855.
— — Same. Am. ed. 5, by Randolph and Talcott. 3 v. Jersey City, 1880-81.
Jay, J., Dawson, H. B., and Hamilton, J. A. Correspondence concerning the Federalist. New York, 1864.
Jefferson, T. Manual of Parliamentary Practice. Washington, 1863. (In Barclay's Digest.)
Jeremy, H. Carriers, Innkeepers, Warehousemen, etc. London, 1815.
Jessup, H. W. Law and Practice in the Surrogates' Courts of New York. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1903.
Jewish Encyclopædia. v. 1-5. New York, 1901-03.
Johnson, J. F. Suspending Power and Habeas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia. *See* Universal Cyclopædia.
Joint Stock Companies. *See* Corporations; Stock; Securites.
Jones, L. A. Index to Legal Periodicals. 2 v. Boston, 1888-99.
— — Treatise on Easements. New York, 1898.

Jones, L. A. Treatise on Liens. 2 v. Boston, 1888.
— — Mortgages of Personal Property. Boston, 1881.
— — Mortgages of Real Property. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1879.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1894.
— — Law of Pledges. Boston, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1901.
— — Railroad and other Corporate Securities. Boston, 1879.
Jones, W. Essay on Bailments. Boston, 1796.
— — Same. Ed. by Balmanno. Albany, 1806.
Journal of Jurisprudence (Hall). Philadelphia, 1821.
Joyce, J. A. Treatise on Insurance. 4 v. San Francisco, 1897.
Joyce, J. A. and H. C. Treatise on Electric Law. New York, 1900.
— — Treatise on Damages. v. 1-2. New York, 1903.

Judges.

Dugdale, W. Origines Juridiciales. Ed. 2. London, 1671.
Foss, E. Tabulæ Curiales. London, 1865.

Judgments.

Black, H. C. Law of Judgments. Ed. 2. 2 v. St. Paul, 1902.
Freeman, A. C. Law of Judgments. Ed. 3. San Francisco, 1881.
Piggott, F. T. Foreign Judgments. Ed. 2. London, 1884.
Ram, J. Science of Legal Judgment. New York, 1871.
See also Res Judicata; Stare Decisis.

Judicature Acts and Rules.

Griffith, W. D., and Loveland, R. L. Acts with Rules, Orders, and Costs. Ed. 2. London, 1877.

Judicial Sales.

Freeman, A. C. Void Judicial Sales. Ed. 4. St. Louis, 1902.
See also Executions; Sales.
Judson, F. N. Power of Taxation. St. Louis, 1903.
Julianus, S. Fragments of the Perpetual Edict. Ed. by Walker. Cambridge, 1877.

Juries.

Blashfield, D. C. Instructions to Juries. 2 v. St. Paul, 1902-03.
Hirsh, H. Treatise on Juries. New York, 1879.
Ram, J. Treatise on Facts. Am. ed. 3, by Townshend. New York, 1873.
Sackett, F. Instructions in Jury Trials. Chicago, 1881.
See also Evidence; Trials.
Jurisdiction. *See* Equity and Chancery; Pleading and Practice.
Jurisprudence. *See* Law and Jurisprudence.
Jurist, The. 18 v. in 29. London, 1837-54.
— — New series. 12 v. in 24. London, 1855-66.
[**Justice, A.**] Sea Laws. Ed. 3. London, 1724.

Justices of the Peace.

Connecticut.
Backus, J. Justice of the Peace. Hartford, 1816.
Goodrich, J. Officer's Assistant. New Haven, 1793.
Niles, J. Connecticut Civil Officer. Hartford, 1823.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Hartford, 1833.
— — Same. Ed. 17, by J. G. Mitchell. Hartford, 1902.
Whiting, S. Connecticut Town Officer. Danbury, 1814.
England.
Burn, R. Justice of the Peace. Ed. 25, by Marriott. 5 v. London, 1830.
Care and Nelson. English Liberties. Ed. 6. Providence, 1774.
Dalton, M. Treatise on Justices of the Peace. 1618.
Lambard, W. Eirenarcha. London, 1581.

Justices of the Peace.
Massachusetts.
Freeman, S. Massachusetts Justice. Ed. 2. Boston, 1802.
— — New Jersey.
Pennington, W. S. Justices' Courts. Newark, 1806.

Justinian.
Codex. (*See* Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 2.)
Digest. (*See* Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 1.)
Institutes; tr. by Abdy and Walker. Cambridge, 1876.
— — Tr. by Sandars. London, 1853.
— — (*See* Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 1.)
Constitutions. (*See* Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 3.)
Roby, H. J. Introduction to the Study of Justinian. Cambridge, 1886.

Kain, W. C. Constables' Guide. Knoxville, 1859.
Kansas Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 36.
Kansas State Bar Association. Constitution, By-Laws, Officers and Members, 1885. Topeka, 1885.
— — Reports, 1886-88, 1890-1903. v. 3-5, 7-20. Topeka and Clay Center, 1886-1903.
Keatinge, T. Family Settlements and Devises. London, 1810.
Keen, J. T. Statute of Frauds. Boston, 1899.
— — Manual for Notaries and Justices in Massachusetts. Boston, 1903.
— — **and Bennett, S. C.** Statute of Wills. 1900.
Kelham, R. Dictionary of the Norman Language. London, 1779.
Kelly, J. F. Contracts of Married Women. Jersey City, 1882.
Kennedy, J. T. Habeas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. 4 v. Boston, 1858.
— — Same. Ed. 14, by Gould. 4 v. Boston, 1896.
Kentucky Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 37.
Kerr, W. W. Treatise on Receivers. Ed. by Bispham. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1877.
— — Injunctions in Equity. Ed. by Herrick. Boston, 1871.
— — Fraud and Mistake. Ed. by Bump. New York, 1877.
Kneeland, S. F. Mechanic's Liens. Ed. 2. New York, 1882.
Kyd, S. Law of Awards. Dublin, 1791.

Lackawanna Jurist. 2 v. Scranton (?), 1890-92.
Lambard, W. Eirenarcha; or, Justices of the Peace. London, 1581.
Lancaster Law Review. 17 v. Lancaster, 1884-1900.
Land Holding among the Germans. Ross, D. W. Boston, 1883.

Landlord and Tenant.
Taylor, J. N. American Law of Landlord and Tenant. Ed. 7, by Willard. Boston, 1879.
Tyler, R. H. Remedy by Ejectment. Albany, 1876.
— — Law of Fixtures. Albany, 1877.
Wood, H. G. Landlord and Tenant. New York, 1881.
Woodfall, W. Landlord and Tenant. Am. ed. 1, by Webster. 2 v. New York, 1890.
See also Fixtures; Real Property.
Laucheimer, C. H. Forms for Courts Martial. Washington, 1896.
Law, S. D. American Digest of Patent, Copyright, and Trade Mark Cases, 1789-1862. New York, 1862.
— — Jurisdiction and Powers of United States Courts. Albany, 1852.
Law and Equity Reporter. (*See* Reporter, The. v. 1-4.)

Law and Jurisprudence.

Black, H. C. Construction and Interpretation of Law. St. Paul, 1896.
Broom, H. Philosophy of Law. New York, 1876.
Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ. Philadelphia, 1808.
Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.
Fulbeck, W. Study of the Law. London, 1808.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. Baltimore, 1836.
Lieber, F. Legal and Political Hermeneutics. Boston, 1839.
Maine, H. S. Ancient Law. Am. ed. 3. New York, 1878.
Pomeroy, J. N. Municipal Law. Ed. 2. San Francisco, 1883.
Montesquieu, C. de S. Spirit of Laws. Ed. 7. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1778.
Robinson, W. C. Elements of American Jurisprudence. Boston, 1900.
Wilson, J. Discourses on Jurisprudence. Ed. by Andrews. 2 v. Chicago, 1896.
See also Blackstone; Statutes; Countries.

Bibliography.

Bridgman, R. W. Legal Bibliography. London, 1807.
Clarke, J. Bibliotheca Legum. London, 1810-12.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study. Ed. 2. Baltimore, 1836.
Marvin, J. G. Legal Bibliography. Philadelphia, 1847.
Soule, C. C. Lawyer's Reference Manual. Boston, 1883.
Wallace, J. W. The Reporters. Ed. 4, by Heard. Boston, 1882.

Dictionaries.

Bell, W. Dictionary of Scottish Law. Edinburgh, 1838.
Blount, T. Law Dictionary. London, 1670.
Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary. Ed. 8. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1859.
— — Same. Ed. by Rawle. 2 v. Boston, 1897.
Brown, A. Law Dictionary. Albany, 1875.
Burrill, A. M. Law Dictionary and Glossary. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1871.
Cowell, J. Law Dictionary; adapted to Great Britain. London, 1727.
Cunningham, T. New Law Dictionary. 2 v. Dublin, 1764.
English, A. Dictionary of Law. Washington, 1899.
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary. Am. ed. 1. 6 v. New York, 1811.
Rastell, J. Les Termes de la Ley. Am. ed. 1. Portland, 1812.
Skene, Sir J. De Verborum Significatione. 1681.
Spelman, Sir H. Glossarium Archailogicum. London, 1664.
Tayler, T. Law Glossary. Ed. 9. New York, 1877.
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary. Ed. 4, by Granger. 2 v. London, 1835.
Wharton, J. J. S. Law Lexicon. Am. ed. 2, by Hopper. Philadelphia, 1860.
Whishaw, J. New Law Dictionary. London, 1829.

Encyclopedias.

American and English Encyclopedia of Law. 31 v. Northport, 1887-96.
— — Ed. 2. v. 1-20. Northport, 1896-1902-
Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure. v. 1-6. New York, 1901-3.
— — Annual Annotations, 1902. New York, 1902.
Encyclopædia of English Law. 12 v. London, 1897.
Encyclopædia of Evidence. Ed. by Camp. v. 1 Los Angeles, 1902.
Encyclopædia of Pleading and Practice. 23 v. Northport, 1895-1902.
Green's Encyclopædia of the Law of Scotland. 13 v. Edinburgh, 1896-1900.

Law Journal. 9 v. in 7. London, 1822-31.
— — New series. 70 v. in 157. London, 1832-1901.
— — Analytical Digest. 10 v. London, 1831-77.
— — Statutes. 19 v. London, 1823-77.
Law Magazine; or, Quarterly Review. 31 v. London, 1828-44.
— — New series. 7 v. London, 1844-47.
Law Notes. 7 v. Northport, N. Y., 1897-1903.
Law Reporter. 10 v. Boston, 1839-48.
— — New series. 17 v. Boston, 1849-66.

Law Reporters.
Heard, F. F. Curiosities of Reporters. Ed. 2. Boston, 1881.
Wallace, J. W. Reporters Characterized. Ed. 4. Boston, 1882.
Law Times. 71 v. London, 1843-81.
Law Times Reports. New series. 87 v. London, 1859-1903.
Lawson, J. D. Expert and Opinion Evidence. St. Louis, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Chicago, 1900.
— — Presumptive Evidence. San Francisco, 1885.
Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine. 3 v. Dublin, 1792-94.
Lawyer's Reports Annotated. 59 v.+ Rochester, 1889-1903.
Leadam, I. S. Select Cases in the Court of Requests; 1497-1569. London, 1898. (Selden Society, v. 12.)

Leading Cases.
American Decisions. 100 v. 1765-1869.
American Reports. 60 v. 1869-88.
American State Reports. 89 v.+ 1888-1903.
American Bankruptcy Reports. 9 v.+ 1898-1903.
American Corporation Reports. 10 v. 1868-89.
American Criminal Reports. 10 v. 1878-98.
American Electrical Cases. 7 v.+ 1873-1901.
American Negligence Cases, to 1897. 12 v.+
American Negligence Reports. 12 v.+ 1897-1903.
American Probate Reports. 8 v. 1881-1896.
(American) Probate Reports Annotated. 6 v.+ 1896-1901.
American Railway Reports. 21 v. 1873-81.
American and English Corporation Cases. 48 v. 1884-95.
— — N. S. 12 v.+ 1895-1901.
American and English Decisions in Equity. 6 v.+ 1895-1900.
Ames' Cases on Bills and Notes. 2 v. 1881.
Bayles' Civil Church Law Cases. 1900.
Beale's Cases on Conflict of Laws. 3 v. 1900-02.
Bigelow's Leading Cases on Law of Torts. 1875.
Bigelow's Life and Accident Insurance Cases. 5 v. 1871-77.
Bennett and Heard's Leading Criminal Cases. Ed. 2. 2 v. 1869.
Brightly's Leading Cases on Elections. 1871.
Hare and Wallace's American Leading Cases. Ed. 5. 2 v. 1871.
Lawyer's Reports Annotated. 59 v.+ 1889-1903.
Morrison's Mining Reports. 16 v. 1883-93.
National Bankruptcy Register Reports. 18 v. 1867-81.
Smith's Leading Cases. 2 v. in 3. 1872-73.
White and Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity. 2 v. in 4. 1876-77.
Lefroy, A. H. F. Legislative Power in Canada. Toronto, 1897-98.
Legacies. *See* Executors and Administrators; Wills.

Legal Periodicals. [Current parts included in volume numbers.]
Albany Law Journal. Albany, 1870-1903. 65 v.
— — Digest to v. 1-34. 2 v. Albany, 1882-87.
American Digest Bi-monthly. St. Paul, 1902-03. Nos. 171-173.
American Jurist and Law Magazine. Boston, 1829-43. 28 v.

Legal Periodicals. [Current parts included in volume numbers.]

American Law Journal (Hall). Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1808-17. 6 v.
— — v. 7. (See Journal of Jurisprudence (Hall).)
— — New series. Philadelphia, 1848-52. 4 v.
American Law Magazine. Philadelphia, 1843-46. 6 v.
American Law Register. Philadelphia, 1852-61. 9 v.
— — New series. Philadelphia, 1861-89. 28 v.
— — Third series. (*See* v. 27, New series.)
— — Same. Digest, v. 1 O. S.-14 N. S. Haines. Philadelphia, 1877.
American Law Review. Boston, 1866-83. 17 v.
American Law Times Reports. New series. New York, 1874-77. 4 v.
Atlantic Reporter. St. Paul, 1902-03. v. 51-54.
Canadian Law Review. Toronto, 1901-03. 2 v.
Carolina Law Repository. Raleigh, 1813-16. 2 v.
Case and Comment. Rochester, 1900-03. v. 7-9.
City Hall Reporter and New York General Law Magazine. (Lomas.) New York, 1833. 1 v.
Code Reporter. New York, 1848-51. 3 v.
Code Reports. New series. New York, 1852. 1 v.
Columbia Law Review. New York, 1901-03. 3 v.
Common Pleas Reporter. Scranton, 1879-87. 4 v.
Cornell Law Journal. Ithaca, 1894. 1 v.
Criminal Recorder. (Wheeler.) New York, 1822-23. 1 v.
Eastern Reporter. Albany, 1885-87. 11 v.
Federal Reporter. St. Paul, 1880-1903. 120 v.
Harvard Law Review. Cambridge, 1887-1903. 16 v.
Internal Revenue Record. New York, 1865-94. 40 v.
Irish Jurist. Dublin, 1849-55. 7 v.
— — New series. Dublin, 1856-66. 11 v.
Jones, L. A. Index to Legal Periodicals. Boston, 1888-99. 2 v.
Journal of Jurisprudence. Ed. by Hall. Philadelphia, 1821.
Jurist, The. London, 1837-54. 18 v. in 29.
— — New series. London, 1855-66. 12 v. in 24.
Lackawanna Jurist. Scranton (?), 1890-92. 2 v.
Lancaster Law Review. Lancaster, 1884-1900. 17 v.
Law and Equity Reporter. (*See* Reporter, The. v. 1-4.)
Law Journal. London, 1822-31. 9 v. in 7.
— — New series. London, 1832-1901. 70 v. in 157.
— — Analytical Digest. London, 1831-77. 10 v.
— — Statutes. London, 1823-77. 19 v.
Law Magazine; or, Quarterly Review. London, 1828-44. 31 v.
— — New series. London, 1844-47. 7 v.
Law Notes. Northport, N. Y., 1897-1903. 7 v.
Law Reporter. Boston, 1839-48. 10 v.
— — New series. Boston, 1849-66. 17 v.
Law Times. London, 1843-81. 71 v.
Law Times Reports. New series. London, 1859-1903. 87 v.
Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine. Dublin, 1792-94. 3 v.
Lehigh Valley Law Reporter. Easton, 1885-87. 2 v. in 1.
Maryland Law Review. 2 v. Baltimore, 1901-03.
Missouri Appellate Reporter. Carrollton, 1895-96. v. 2.
Montgomery County Law Reporter. Philadelphia and Norristown, 1885-1902. 18 v.
National Bankruptcy Register Reports. New York, 1874-79. 18 v.
— — Digest, v. 1-10. New York, 1875.
New England Reporter. Rochester, 1885-88. 6 v.
New York City Hall Recorder. New York, 1817-22. 6 v. in 2.
New York Judicial Repository. New York, 1818-19. 1 v.

Legal Periodicals. [Current parts included in volume numbers.]
New York Law Review. Ithaca, 1895. 1 v.
New York Legal Observer. New York, 1843-54. 12 v.
New York Monthly Law Record. New York, 1897-1900. 3 v.
New York State Reporter. Albany and St. Paul, 1886-1903. 116 v.
New York Supplement. St. Paul, 1888-1903. 82 v.
Northeastern Reporter. St. Paul, 1902-3. v. 62-67.
Northampton County Reporter. Easton, 1889-1901. 7 v.
Northumberland County Legal News. Sunbury, Pa., 1888-89.
Northwestern Reporter. St. Paul, 1901-03. v. 88-94.
Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office. Washington, 1872-1903. 105 v.
Pacific Reporter. St. Paul, 1902-03. v. 68-72.
Patent and Trade Mark Review. New York, 1903. 1 v.
Reporter, The. New York, 1876-87. 24 v. and Digest.
Solicitors' Journal and Reporter. London, 1857-1901. 45 v.
Southeastern Reporter. St. Paul, 1901-03. v. 40-44.
Southern Law Review. Nashville, 1872-74. 3 v.
— — New series. St. Louis, 1875-83. 8 v.
Southern Reporter. St. Paul, 1902-03. v. 31-34.
Southwestern Reporter. St. Paul, 1902-03. v. 67-74.
Supreme Court Reporter. St. Paul, 1901-03. v. 22-23.
Susquehanna Legal Chronicle. Montrose, Pa., 1878-79. 1 v.
Times Law Reports. London, 1884-1901. 17 v.
United States Law Intelligencer. Providence, 1829. 1 v.
United States Law Journal. New Haven, 1822-23. 1 v.
Weekly Notes. London, 1866-1902. 37 v.
— — Digest Unreported Cases, 1866-1879. London, 1880.
Weekly Notes of Cases (Penn.). Philadelphia, 1874-99. 44 v.
— — Digest. v. 1-42.
Weekly Reporter. London, 1853-1901. 49 v.
Yale Law Journal. New Haven, 1891-1903. 12 v.

Legal Wit and Humor.
Gault, J. Reports, entitled A Coat of Many Colors. Americus, Ga., 1902.
Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the Law Reporters. Ed. 2. Boston, 1881.
— — Oddities of the Law. Boston, 1881.

Legislation.
Bentham, J. Traités de Législation. 3 v. Paris, 1802.
Cooley, T. M. Constitutional Limitations. Ed. 4. Boston, 1878.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Angell. Boston, 1890.
Lefroy, A. H. F. Legislative Power in Canada. Toronto, 1897-98.
Ordronaux, J. Constitutional Legislation in the United States. Philadelphia, 1891.
Smith, E. F. Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law. Albany, 1848.
Thring, H. Practical Legislation. Toronto, 1902.
Willard, A. R. Legislative Handbook. Boston, 1890.
See also Constitutional Law; Parliamentary Law; Statutes.

Lehigh Valley Law Reporter. 2 v. in 1. Easton, 1885-87.
Lewin, T. Treatise on Trusts and Trustees. Am. ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1858.
Lewis, F. A. Law of Stocks, Bonds, etc. Philadelphia, 1881.
Lewis, J. Eminent Domain in the United States. Ed. 2. 2 v. Chicago, 1900.
Lex Mercatoria Americana. [Caines, G.] New York, 1802.
Lexicons. *See* Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.

Libel and Slander.

Holt, F. L. Law of Libel. Am. ed. 1, by Bleecker. New York, 1818.

Odgers, W. B. Digest of Libel and Slander. Am. ed. 1, by Bigelow. Boston, 1881.

Starkie, T. On Slander and Libel. Ed. by Folkard. Am. ed., by Wood. New York, 1877.

Townshend, J. Treatise on Slander and Libel. Ed. 3. New York, 1877.

See also Trials.

Liber Albus. 2 v. (In Riley. Munimenta Gildhallæ London, 1859-62.)

Liber Custumarum. 2 v. (In Riley. Munimenta Gildhallæ London, 1859-62.)

Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek-English Lexicon. Ed. 7, by Drisler. New York, 1883.

Lieber, F. Legal and Political Hermeneutics. Boston, 1839.

Liens.

Jones, L. A. Treatise on Liens. 2 v. Boston, 1888.

Kneeland, S. F. Mechanic's Liens. Ed. 2. New York, 1882.

Overton, D. Y. Law of Liens. Albany, 1883.

Phillips, S. L. Mechanic's Liens. Ed. 2. Boston, 1883.

See also Judgments.

Life Insurance. *See* Insurance.

Lilly, J. Modern Entries. Ed. 2. London, 1741.

— — Same. Ed. 6. 2 v. Dublin, 1792.

— — Practical Register. 2 v. London, 1719.

Lilly, W. S. First Principles in Politics. New York, 1899.

Limitations of Actions.

Angell, J. K. Limitations of Actions. Ed. 6, by May. Boston, 1876.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on Limitations. Boston, 1883.

— — Same. Ed. 3, by Gould. Boston, 1901.

Lindley, Sir N. Treatise on Partnership. Ed. by Elwell. 2 v. Chicago, 1881.

Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. Philadelphia, 1880.

Littleton, Sir T.

Coke, Sir E. Institutes; or, Commentary upon Littleton. Am. ed. 1. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1812.

Wambaugh, E. Littleton's Tenures in English. Washington, 1903.

Littre, M. P. E. Dictionnaire de la langue Francaise. 4 v. and Supplement. Paris, 1882-83.

Lomas, J., ed. City Hall Reporter and New York General Law Magazine. New York, 1833.

London.

Inner Temple. Calendar of Records. 1505-1714. 3 v. London, 1896-1901.

Herbert, W. Antiquities of the Inns of Court. London, 1804.

Riley, H. T. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. 3 v. in 4. London, 1859-62.

Louisiana Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 37.

Loveland, F. O. Forms of Federal Practice, Annotated. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1903.

Loveland, R. L., and Griffith, W. D. Supreme Court of Judicature Acts. Ed. 2. London, 1877.

Lowell, A. L. and F. C. Transfer of Stock. Boston, 1884.

Lower Canada Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 57-58.

Lowery, W. Index-Digest U. S. Supreme Court Patent Cases. 1800-1897. Washington, 1897.
Lunacy. *See* Insanity.
Lyndwood, W. Provinciale. Oxford, 1679.

Mably [G. B. de]. Droit Public de l'Europe. 3 v. Geneva, 1776.
McCall, H. S. Clerk's Assistant. Ed. 6. New York, 1902.
McClure, C. Revision of Winthop's Digest of Opinions of the Judge-Advocates General of the Army. Washington, 1901.
McConnell, G. W. Trustee Process in New England. Boston, 1886.
McCrary, G. W. American Law of Elections. Ed. 2. Keokuk, 1880.
— — Same. Ed. 4, by McCune. Chicago, 1897.
McGrath, J. W. Michigan Mandamus Cases. 1891-97. Detroit, 1898.
MacNally, L. Rules of Evidence on Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1804.
Macon, N. Letters to O'Conor on the Destruction of the Union. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Maddock, H. High Court of Chancery. 2 v. New York, 1817.
[Madox, T.] History and Antiquities of the Exchequer. London, 1711.
— — Same. Compleat Index. London, 1741.

Magna Charta.
Care, H., and Nelson, W. English Liberties. Ed. 6. Providence, 1774.
Coke, Sir E. Institutes; part 2. 2 v. London, 1797.
Sullivan, F. S. Lectures, with a commentary of Magna Charta. London, 1776.
See also Constitutional History.
Magoon, C. E. Reports of the Law of Civil Government under Military Occupation. Washington, 1902.
Maine, H. S. Ancient Law. Am. ed. 3. New York, 1878.
— — Early History of Institutions. London, 1875.
— — Village Communities. Ed. 3. London, 1876.
Maine Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 37.
Maine State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1893-98. v. 2-7. New York and Augusta, 1893-98.
Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and Beyond. Cambridge, 1897.
— — Select Pleas of the Crown; 1200-1225. London, 1888. (Selden Society, v. 1.)
— — Select Pleas in Manorial Courts. London, 1889. (Selden Society, v. 2.)
— — **and Baildon, W. P.** Court Baron. London, 1891. (Selden Society, v. 4.)
— — **and Pollock, Sir F.** History of English Law. Cambridge, 1899.
Malicious Prosecution. *See* Libel and Slander.
[Mallory, J.] Modern Entries in English. 2 v. London, 1734-35.
Maltby, I. Courts Martial and Military Law. Boston, 1813.

Mandamus.
High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.
McGrath, J. W. Michigan Mandamus Cases. 1891-97. Detroit, 1898.
Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
Willcock, J. W. Municipal Corporations. London, 1827.
Wood, H. G. Legal Remedies. Albany, 1880.
See also Extraordinary Remedies.

Manitoba Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 56.
Manning, W. O. Commentaries on the Law of Nations. London, 1839.

Manorial Courts.

Maitland, F. W. Select Pleas in Manorial and other Seignorial Courts. v. 1. Henry III-Edward I. London, 1889. (Selden Society, v. 2.)
March, F. A. and F. A., Jr. Thesaurus Dictionary of the English Language. Philadelphia, 1902.
Marine Insurance. *See* Insurance.
Maritime Law. *See* Admiralty.

Marriage and Divorce.

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on Marriage and Divorce. Ed. 6. 2 v. Boston, 1881.
— — Law of Married Women. 2 v. Boston, 1873.
Gemmill, J. A. Parliament of Canada on Divorce. Toronto, 1889.
Milton, J. Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. London, 1820.
Sanchez, T. De Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.
Schouler, J. Law of Husband and Wife. Boston, 1882.
Tyler, R. H. Commentaries on Law of Infancy; including Coverture. Ed. 2. Albany, 1882.
See also Dower; Husband and Wife; Married Women.

Married Women.

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on Law of Married Women. 2 v. Boston, 1873.
Kelly, J. F. Contracts of Married Women. Jersey City, 1882.
See also Contracts; Domestic Relations; Husband and Wife.
Martial Law. *See* Military Law.
Marsden, R. G. Select Pleas in the Court of Admiralty. 1390-1404 and 1527-1602. 2 v. London, 1894-97. (Selden Society, v. 6 and 11.)
Marshall, S. Law of Insurance. Am. ed. 2, by Condy. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1810.
Marvin, J. G. Legal Bibliography. Philadelphia, 1847.
Marvin, W. Law of Wreck and Salvage. Boston, 1858.
Maryland Law Review. 2 v. Baltimore, 1901-03.
Maryland State Bar Association. Transactions, 1896-1902. v. 1-7. Baltimore, 1897-1902.
Maryland Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 37.
Massachusetts Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 37.

Master and Servant.

Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.
Reno, C. Law of Employers' Liability Acts. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1903.
Schouler, J. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
Wood, H. G. Treatise on Master and Servant. Albany, 1877.
See also Domestic Relations; Negligence.
Maverick National Bank Manual. Boston, 1887.

Maxims, Legal.

Broom, H. Legal Maxims. Am. ed. 7. Philadelphia, 1874.
See also Law; Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.
Maxwell, S. Criminal Procedure. Chicago, 1887.
May, H. J. Practice and Procedure of the United States Supreme Court. Washington, 1899.
May, J. W. Law of Insurance. Boston, 1873.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1891.

May, T. E. Constitutional History of England. 2 v. Boston, 1863.
— — Treatise on Parliament. Ed. 4. London, 1859.
Mayne, J. D. On Damages. Am. ed., by Wood. Albany, 1880.
Mayo, R., and Moulton, F. Pension Laws and Bounty Land Laws of the United States. Washington, 1852.

Mechanic's Liens.
Kneeland, S. F. Treatise on Mechanic's Liens. Ed. 2. New York, 1882.
Phillips, S. L. Law of Mechanic's Liens. Ed. 2. Boston, 1883.
See also Liens.
Mechem, F. R. Public Offices and Officers. Chicago, 1890.
— — Treatise on Sale of Personal Property. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Medical Jurisprudence.
Beck, T. R. and J. B. Medical Jurisprudence. Ed. 10. 2 v. Albany, 1850-51.
Bell, C. Medico-legal Studies. New York, 1898.
Dean, A. Principles of Medical Jurisprudence. Albany, 1854.
Ordronaux, J. Jurisprudence of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1869.
Paris, J. A., and Fonblanque, J. S. M. Medical Jurisprudence. 3 v. London, 1823.
Ray, I. Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. Ed. 3. Boston, 1853.
Taylor, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence. Am. ed. 4, by Hartshorne. Philadelphia, 1856.
Traill, T. S. Outlines of Lectures. Am. ed. 1. Philadelphia, 1841.
Wharton, F., and Stille, M. Medical Jurisprudence. Philadelphia, 1855.
Witthaus, R. A., Becker, T. C., and others. Medical Jurisprudence. 4 v. New York, 1894-96.
See also Evidence; Insanity.

Medical Profession.
Ordronaux, J. Jurisprudence of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1869.
Willcock, J. W. Laws relating to the Medical Profession. London, 1830.
Meech, L. W. System and Tables of Life Insurance. Norwich, 1881.

Mercantile Law.
See Bills, Notes, and Checks; Commercial Law.
Merewether, H. A., and Stephens, A. J. History of Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 v. London, 1835.
Metcalf, T. Principles of Contracts. Boston, 1883.

Mexico.
Constitution.
New York (State) Constitutional Convention. Manual. Albany, 1894. v. 3.
Law.
Rockwell, J. A. Spanish and Mexican Law. New York, 1851.
Schmidt, G. Civil Law of Spain and Mexico. New Orleans, 1851.
Walton, C. S. Civil Law in Spain and Spanish America. Washington, 1900.
Meyer, E. C. Nominating Systems. Madison, Wis., 1902.
Michigan Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

Military Art and Science.
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopedia. Ed. 2. 3 v. New York, 1895.

Military Art and Science.

Grotius, H. Rights of War and Peace. Ed. by Barberac. London, 1784.

Military Law.

Jackson, T. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Nicholas, S. S. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Maltby, I. Courts Martial and Military Law. Boston, 1813.

Winthrop, W. Miltary Law and Precedents. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1896.

— — Digest of Opinions of the Judge-Advocates General of the Army. Rev. by McClure. Washington, 1901.

See also Courts Martial.

Millar, J. Historical View of the English Government. Ed. 4. 4 v. London, 1818.

Miller, S. F. Lectures on the United States Constitution. New York, 1891.

Mills, H. E. Eminent Domain. St. Louis, 1879.

Milton, J. Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. London, 1820.

Mines and Mining.

Rockwell, J. A. Spanish and Mexican Law relating to Mines. New York, 1851.

Snyder, W. I. Commentary on the Law of Mines and Mining. 2 v. Chicago, 1902.

See also Corporations; Real Property.

Minnesota Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

Minor, R. C. Conflict of Laws. Boston, 1901.

Minors. *See* Guardian and Ward; Infancy.

Mirror of Justices. London, 1642.

— — Same. Ed. by Whittaker and Maitland. London, 1895. (Selden Society, v. 7.)

Missouri Appellate Reporter. v. 2. Carrollton, 1895-96.

Mississippi Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

Missouri Bar Association. "Illustrations of Progress." Address by S. B. Ladd. Columbia, 1902.

Missouri Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

Mitchell, J. G., ed. Connecticut Civil Officer. Ed. 17. Hartford, 1902.

Monro, C. Acta Cancellariæ. London, 1847.

Montana Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

Montagu, B. Law of Set-off. New York, 1806.

Montefiore, J. Traders and Manufacturers' Compendium. v. 2. London, 1805.

Montesquieu, C. de S. Spirit of Laws. Ed. 7. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1778.

Montgomery, J. T. Habeas Corpus and Mr. Binney. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Montgomery County Law Reporter. 18 v. Philadelphia and Norristown, 1885-1902.

Monumenta Juridica.

Black Book of the Admiralty. Ed. by Twiss. 4 v. London, 1871-76.

Moore, J. B. Report on Extradition.

— — Same. With cases. Washington, 1890.

— — Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition. 2 v. Boston, 1891.

Morawetz, V. Private Corporations. Boston, 1882.

— — Same. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1886.

Morris, P. P. Treatise on Replevin. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1878.
Morrison's Mining Reports. 16 v. 1883-93.
Morse, A. P. Citizenship. Boston, 1881.
Morse, J. T. Arbitration and Award. Boston, 1872.
— — Banks and Banking. Ed. 2. Boston, 1879.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1888.
— — Same. Ed. 4, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1903.

Mortgages.

Herman, H. M. Chattel Mortgages. New York, 1878.
Hilliard, F. Law of Mortgages. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1872.
Jones, L. A. Mortgages of Personal Property. Boston, 1881.
— — Mortgages of Real Property. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1879.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1894.
Powell, J. J. Treatise on Mortgages. Am. ed. 1. 2 v. in 1. Hartford, 1807.
Short, E. L. Railway Bonds and Mortgages in the United States. Boston, 1897.
See also Limitations; Real Property; Receivers; Subrogations.

Moulton, F., and Mayo, R. Pension Laws and Bounty Land Laws of the United States. Washington, 1852.
Mowry, A. M. The Dorr War; or, Constitutional Struggle in Rhode Island. Providence, 1901.
Moyle, R. Book of Entries of Writs. London, 1658.
Municipal Bonds. *See* Bonds.

Municipal Corporations.

Beach, C. F. Modern Law of Municipal Corporations. Ed. by Smith. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1903.
Dillon, J. F. Municipal Corporations. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1873.
— — Same. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1890.
Willcock, J. W. Law of Municipal Corporations. London, 1827.
See also Corporations; Highways; Negligence; Officers.

Municipal Law.

Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to Municipal Law. Ed. 2. San Francisco, 1883.
Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. Ed. by Riley. 4 v. in 3. London, 1859-62.
Murfree, W. L. Official Bonds and other Penal Bonds. St. Louis, 1885.
Murray, J. A. H., ed. The Oxford Dictionary; a new English Dictionary on Historical Principles. v. 1-5. (A-K.) Oxford, 1888-1901.

Nash, S. Pleading and Practice. Ed. 4. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1874.
National Bankruptcy Register Reports. 18 v. and digest. New York, 1874-79.

Natural Law.

Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.
Pufendorf, S. von. Law of Nature and Nations. 2 v. in 1. Oxford, 1703.
Rutherforth, T. Institutes of Natural Law. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1799.
Vattel, E. de. Law of Nations. The Hague, 1758.
— — Same. Ed. by Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1861.
See also International Law.

Naturalization. *See* Citizenship.

Navigation.

Reeves, J. Law of Shipping and Navigation. Ed. 2. London, 1807.

See also Admiralty; Water and Water-Courses.

Nebraska Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

Negligence.

American Negligence Cases to 1897. 12 v.+ New York, 1895-1902.

American Negligence Reports. 12 v.+ New York, 1897-1903.

Beach, C. F. Contributory Negligence. New York, 1885.

Ray, C. A. Negligence; Carriers of Freight. Rochester, 1895.

— — Negligence; Carriers of Passengers. Rochester, 1893.

— — Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1891.

Reno, C. Employers' Liability Acts. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1903.

Shearman, T. G., and Redfield, A. A. Treatise on Negligence. Ed. 3. New York, 1874.

— — Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1898.

Thompson, S. D. Commentaries on Negligence. v. 1-3. Indianapolis, 1901-02.

— — Negligence not relating to Contract. 2 v. St. Louis, 1880.

Wharton, F. Treatise on Negligence. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1878.

See also Accidents; Carriers; Master and Servant; Municipal Corporations; Railroads.

Negotiable Instruments. *See* Bills, Notes, and Checks.

Nellis, A. J. Law of Street Surface Railroads. Albany, 1902.

Nelson, W. Lex Maneriorum. London, 1726.

— — Lex Testamentaria. Ed. 2. London, 1728.

— — **and Care, H.** English Liberties. Ed. 6. Providence, 1774.

Nevada Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

New American Clerk's Magazine. Dietrick, J. D. Hagerstown, 1806.

New Brunswick Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 56.

New England Reporter. 6 v. Rochester, 1885-88.

Newfoundland Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 56.

New Hampshire Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 38.

New Hampshire State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1900-1903. v. 1. Concord, 1900-03.

(Southern) New Hampshire Bar Association. Proceedings, 1892-99. 2 v. Concord, 1892-1899.

New International Encyclopædia. v. 1-12. New York, 1902-03.

New Jersey Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 38-39.

New Mexico Bar Association. Minutes, Constitution, and By-Laws. 1886, 1888-9, 1891, 1893-1900. Santa Fé, 1886-1900.

New Mexico Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 39.

New Retorna Brevium. London, 1707.

New South Wales Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 58.

New Trials. *See* Trials.

(New York) Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Annual Reports, 1870-71, '76, '79, '82, '84-86, '88-93, '96-1900, 1902-03. 22 v. New York, 1870-1903.

— — Report of the Committee on Admission to the Bar. New York, 1876.

— — Report of the Committee on Law Reporting. New York, 1873.

— — Report of the Library Committee. New York, 1873.

— — Thoughts on Codification of the Common Law. Albert Matthews. Ed. 3. New York, 1882.

(New York) The Proposed Codification of the Common Law. J. C. Carter. New York, 1884.
— — The "Civil Code" in California. J. N. Pomeroy. New York, 1885.
— — The Revision and the Revisors. W. A. Butler. New York, 1889.
— — Proceedings regarding the Proposed Charter of the Greater New York. New York, 1897.
— — Special Reports (33). New York, 1878-98.
— — Francis N. Bangs. "In Memoriam." New York, 1885.
— — Morrison Renwick Waite. "In Memoriam." New York, 1890.
New York Supplement. 82 v. St. Paul, 1888-1903.
New York City Hall Recorder. 6 v. in 2. New York, 1817-22.
New York Judicial Repository. 1 v. New York, 1818-19.
New York Law Review. 1 v. Ithaca, 1895.
New York Legal Observer. 12 v. New York, 1843-54.
New York Monthly Law Record. 3 v. New York, 1897-1900.
New York Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 39-40.
New York State Bar Association. Reports, 1898-1903. v. 21-26. Albany, 1898-1903.
New York State Reporter. 116 v. Albany and St. Paul, 1886-1903.
New Zealand Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 58.
Newland, J. Contracts in Equity Jurisdiction. Philadelphia, 1808.
Nicholas, S. S. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Niles, J. M. Connecticut Civil Officer. Hartford, 1823.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Hartford, 1833.
— — Same. Ed. 17, by J. G. Mitchell. Hartford, 1902.

Nisi Prius.
Buller, F. Introduction to Law of Trials at Nisi Prius. New York, 1806.
Duncombe, G. Trials perPais. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1793.
Espinasse, I. Digest of Law of Trials at Nisi Prius. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1820.
Selwyn, W. Abridgment of Nisi Prius Law. 2 v. Albany, 1811.
See also Actions and Defenses; Evidence.
Nominating Systems. *See* Elections.
North Carolina Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 40-41.
North Dakota Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 41.
Northampton County Reporter. 7 v. Easton, 1889-1901.
Northeastern Reporter. v. 62-67. St. Paul, 1902-03.
Northumberland County Legal News. Sunbury, Pa., 1888-89.
Northwest Territories Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 57.
Northwestern Reporter. v. 88-94. St. Paul, 1901-03.

Notaries.
Keen, J. T. Manual for Notaries and Justices in Massachusetts. Boston, 1903.
Roelker, B. Manual for Notaries Public and Bankers. Ed. 3, by Homans. New York, 1857.
See also Conveyancing; Justice of the Peace; Real Property.

Notice.
Wade, W. P. Law of Notice. Chicago, 1878.
Nova Scotia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 57.
Noy, W. Compleat Lawyer. London, 1670.
Noyes, W. C. Treatise on Intercorporate Relations. Boston, 1902.

Nuisance.

Wood, H. G. Treatise on Nuisances, including Remedies. Albany, 1875.
See also Damages.

Obligations. *See* Contracts.
Odgers, W. B. Digest of Law of Libel and Slander. Am. ed. 1, by Bigelow. Boston, 1881.

Officers.

Mechem, F. R. Public Offices and Officers. Chicago, 1890.
Thompson, S. D. Liability of Officers of Corporations. St. Louis, 1880.
Throop, M. H. Law of Public Officers. Chicago, 1892.
See also Bonds; Constables; Corporations.

Official Bonds.

Murfree, W. L. Official Bonds and other Penal Bonds. St. Louis, 1885.
Throop, M. H. Public Officers and Sureties in Official Bonds. Chicago, 1892.
Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office. 105 v. Washington, 1872-1903.
Ogilvie, J. Imperial Dictionary. 4 v. London, 1883.
Ohio Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 41.
Ohio State Bar Association. Reports, 1880-81, 1883-1901. v. 1-2, 4-22. v. p. 1880-1901.
Oklahoma Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 41.
Oliver, B. L. Forms in Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law. Boston, 1842.
Ontario Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 57.
Ord, M. Essay on Law of Usury. Ed. 3, by Day. Hartford, 1809.
Ordronaux, J. Jurisprudence of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1869.
— — Constitutional Legislation in the United States. Philadelphia, 1891.
Oregon Bar Association. Proceedings, 1891-2, 1894-99. v. 1-2, 4-9. Portland, 1891-1900.
Oregon Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 41.
Ostrander, D. Law of Fire Insurance. Ed. 2. St. Paul, 1897.
Overton, D. Y. Law of Liens. Albany, 1883.

Pacific Reporter. v. 68-72. St. Paul, 1902-03.
Paine, H. E. Law of Elections. Washington, 1888.
Paley, W. Law of Principal and Agent. Am. ed. 4, by Waterman. New York, 1856.
Parent and Child. *See* Domestic Relations.
Paris, J. A., and Fonblanque, J. S. M. Medical Jurisprudence. 3 v. London, 1823.
Parker, J. Habeas Corpus and Martial Law. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Parliamentary Law.

Barclay, J. M. Digest of Rules of United States House. Washington, 1863.
Cushing, L. S. Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States. Boston, 1856.
Hinds, A. C. Parliamentary Precedents of the House of Representatives. Washington, 1899.
Jefferson, T. Manual. Washington, 1863.
May, T. E. Treatise on Parliament. Ed. 4. London, 1859.

Parsons, T. Law of Contracts. Ed. 6. 3 v. Boston, 1873.
— — Treatise on Maritime Law. 2 v. Boston, 1859.
— — Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange. Ed. 2. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1879.
— — Law of Partnership. Ed. 3. Boston, 1878.

Partition.

Freeman, A. C. Cotenancy and Partition. Ed. 2. San Francisco, 1886.
See also Real Property.

Partnership.

Collyer, J. Law of Partnership. Ed. by Wood. 2 v. Albany, 1878.
Gow, N. Treatise on Partnership. Am. ed. 1, by Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1825.
Lindley, Sir N. Treatise on Partnership. Ed. by Elwell. 2 v. Chicago, 1881.
Parsons, T. Law of Partnership. Ed. 3. Boston, 1878.
Story, J. Commentaries on Partnership. Ed. 6, by Gray. Boston, 1868.
See also Corporations.

Patent Office (U. S.) Official Gazette. 105 v. Washington, 1872-1903.
— — Specifications and Drawings. 620 v. Washington, 1872-1902.

Patents.

Allen, F. I. Rules of Practice. Washington, 1903.
Curtis, G. T. Law of Patents in the United States. Ed. 2. Boston, 1854.
Fessenden, T. G. Essay on Law of Patents. Boston, 1810.
Hindmarch, W. M. Law relative to Patent Privileges. Harrisburg, 1847.
Howson, H. Reissued Patents. Philadelphia, 1882.
Law, S. D. American Digest of Patent, Copyright, and Trade Mark Cases, 1789-1862. New York, 1862.
Lowery, W. Index-Digest U. S. Supreme Court Patent Cases, 1800-1897. Washington, 1897.
Robinson, W. C. Law of Patents. 3 v. Boston, 1890.
Walker, A. H. Text-book of United States Patent Laws. New York, 1883.
See also Copyrights; Trade Marks.

Patent and Trade Mark Review. 1 v. New York, 1903.
Peake, T. Compendium of Law of Evidence. Fredericktown, 1809.
Peasley, F. M., and Carmody, T. F. United States War Revenue Law of 1898. Waterbury, 1899.
Pennington, W. S. Justices' Courts in New Jersey. Newark, 1806.
Pennsylvania Bar Association. Reports, 1895-1902. v. 1-8. Philadelphia, 1895-1902.
(Pennsylvania) Alleghany County Bar Association. Miscellaneous Addresses. 1885-1888.
— — Charter, By-Laws, Officers, etc. June, 1898.
Pennsylvania Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 41-42.

Pensions.

Black, J. C. Pension Laws and Regulations. Washington, 1888.
Mayo, R., and Moulton, F. Army and Navy Pension Laws. Washington, 1852.

Perkins, J. Laws of England on Conveyancing. Ed. 15. Dublin, 1792.

Perpetuity.

Gray, J. C. Rule against Perpetuities. Boston, 1886.

Perry, J. W. Law of Trusts and Trustees. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1874.

— — Same. Ed. 5, by Gould. 2 v. Boston, 1899.

Personal Property.

Hilliard, F. Sales of Personal Property. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1869.

Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. v. 2-3. Boston, 1858.

— — Same. Ed. 14, by Gould. Boston, 1896. v. 2-3.

Mechem, F. R. Sale of Personal Property. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Ray, C. A. Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1891.

Schouler, J. Law of Personal Property. 2 v. Boston, 1873.

Smith, J. W. Law of Real and Personal Property. Philadelphia, 1856.

Waterman, T. W. Treatise on Trespass. New York, 1875. v. 1.

Williams, J. Principles of Law of Personal Property. Am. ed. 4. Philadelphia, 1872.

See also Executors and Administrators; Sales.

Petersdorff, C. Abridgment of the Common Law Cases. 15 v. London, 1825-30.

— — Same. Supplement. 5 v. London, 1844.

Petyt, W. Jus Parliamentarium. London, 1739.

Philippine Islands Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 42.

Phillimore, R. Commentaries upon International Law. 3 v. in 2. Philadelphia, 1854-57.

Phillips, S. M., and Arnold, T. J. Treatise on Evidence. Am. ed. 4, by Edwards. 3 v. New York, 1859.

Phillips, S. L. Treatise on Mechanic's Liens. Ed. 2. Boston, 1883.

Pierce, E. L. Law of Railroads. Boston, 1881.

Piggott, F. T. Practice of English Courts relating to Foreign Judgments. Ed. 2. London, 1884.

Pigott, N. Treatise of Common Recoveries. Ed. 3, by Wilson. Dublin, 1792.

Placita Anglo-Normannica. Ed. by Bigelow, M. M. Boston, 1879.

Pleading and Practice.

Abbott, A. Forms of Pleading. Completed by C. C. Alden. 2 v. New York, 1891-92.

— — New Practice and Forms. 2 v. New York, 1891-92.

Bates, C. Pleadings, Parties and Forms. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1881.

Bliss, P. Pleading under the Codes. St. Louis, 1879.

Blake, D. T. Court of Chancery of New York. New York, 1818.

Bohun, W. Declarations and Pleadings. Ed. 2. London, 1743.

— — Institutio Legalis. Ed. 4. London, 1732.

Bump, O. F. Federal Procedure. Baltimore, 1881.

Burdick, W. L. Common Law Pleading Charts. Hartford, 1900.

Chitty, J. Treatise on Actions and Pleading. Am. ed. 4, by Dunlap. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1821-25.

Conkling, A. Admiralty Jurisdiction, Law, and Practice in the United States Courts. Ed. 2. Albany, 1856.

Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure. v. 1-6. New York, 1901-3.

Daniell, E. R. Pleading and Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Am. ed. 5, by Cooper. 3 v. Boston, 1879.

Dickinson, S. M. Probate Courts of New Jersey. Jersey City, 1884.

Pleading and Practice.

Encyclopædia of Pleading and Practice. 23 v. Northport, 1895-1902.
English Pleader. London, 1734.
Foster, R. Federal Practice in Civil Causes. 2 v. Boston, 1892.
— — Same. Ed. 3. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Gould, J. Pleading in Civil Actions. Ed. 4, by Gould. Albany, 1877.
— — Same. Ed. by Hamilton. Chicago, 1899.
Heath, Sir R. Maxims and Rules of Pleadings. London, 1694.
Jessup, H. W. Law and Practice in the Surrogates' Courts of New York. Ed. 2. 2 v. New York, 1903.
Lilly, J. Collection of Modern Entries. Ed. 2. London, 1741.
— — Same. Ed. 6. 2 v. Dublin, 1792.
Loveland, F. O. Forms of Federal Practice, Annotated. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1903.
[Mallory, J.] Modern Entries. 2 v. London, 1734-35.
Nash, S. Pleading and Practice. Ed. 4. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1874.
Pomeroy, J. N. Remedies and Remedial Rights. Boston, 1876.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Pomeroy, Jr. Boston, 1894.
Rumsey, W. Practice under New York Code of Civil Procedure. v. 1. Civil Actions. Ed. 2 by Rumsey and Sheppard, Jr. Albany, 1902. v. 3. Actions and Special Proceedings. Ed. 2. New York, 1897.
Stephen, H. J. Pleading in Civil Actions. Am. ed. 9, by Heard. Philadelphia, 1867.
System of Pleading. London, 1771.
Thatcher, E. Digest of Statutes, Rules, and Decisions relative to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Supreme Court. Boston, 1882.
Tidd, W. King's Bench Practice. Am. ed. 1. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807.
Wentworth, J. Complete System of Pleading. 10 v. Dublin, 1799.
See also Actions and Defenses; Admiralty; Equity and Chancery; Forms; Remedies; United States Courts.

Pleas of the Crown.

Britton, J. Ancient Pleas of the Crown; tr. by Nichols. 2 v. in 1. Oxford, 1865.
— — Same. Introduction by S. E. Baldwin. Washington, 1901.
Coke, Sir E. Institutes; part 3. London, 1797.
East, E. H. Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1806.
Hale, Sir M. Historia Placitorum Coronæ. Ed. by Wilson. 2 v. Dublin, 1778.
Hawkins, W. Treatise of Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. London, 1716-21.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Leach. 2 v. Dublin, 1788.
MacNally, L. Rules of Evidence on Pleas of the Crown. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1804.
Maitland, F. W. Select Pleas of the Crown. v. 1, 1200-1225. London, 1888. (Selden Society, v. 1.)
Staundford, Sir W. Plees del Corone. London, 1607.
See also Criminal Law; Criminal Pleadings; England.

Pledges.

Colebrooke, W. Law of Collateral Securities. Chicago, 1883.
Jones, L. A. Law of Pledges. Boston, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1901.
Schouler, J. Treatise on Bailments. Boston, 1880.
See also Bailments; Contracts; Mortgages.

Police Power.

Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and Property. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.

See also Constitutional Law.

Pollock, W. F. Principles of Contract. Am. ed. 1, by Wald. Cincinnati, 1881.

— — **and Maitland, F. W.** History of English Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. Cambridge, 1899.

Pomeroy, J. N. Introduction to Municipal Law. Ed. 2. San Francisco, 1883.

— — Introduction to United States Constitutional Law. Ed. 7. Boston, 1883.

— — Remedies and Remedial Rights. Boston, 1876.

— — Same. Ed. 3, by Pomeroy, Jr. Boston, 1894.

— — Equity Jurisprudence in the United States. 3 v. San Francisco, 1881-83.

— — Specific Performance of Contracts. New York, 1879.

Poore, B. P. Charters and Constitutions. 2 v. Washington, 1877.

Porritt, E. and A. G. The Unreformed House of Commons. 2 v. Cambridge, 1903.

Porto Rico Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 42.

Pothier, R. J. Oeuvres. 8 v. Paris, 1773-1841.

— — Treatise on Obligations; tr. by Evans. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1853.

Potter, P. Law of Corporations. 2 v. New York, 1879.

Powell, J. J. Essay upon Devises. Am. ed. 1. New York, 1807.

— — Treatise on Mortgages. Am. ed. 1. 2 v. in 1. Hartford, 1807.

Practice. *See* Pleading and Practice.

Prince Edward Island Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 57.

Probate Law and Practice. *See* Executors and Administrators.

Procedure. *See* Actions and Defenses; Codes; Pleading and Practice.

Proceedings In Rem.

Waples, R. Treatise on Proceedings In Rem. Chicago, 1882.

Prohibition.

High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.

Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.

Wood, H. G. Legal Remedies. Albany, 1880.

See also Extraordinary Remedies.

Property.

Howard, J. H. Laws of the British Colonies concerning Property. London, 1827.

See also Personal Property; Real Property.

Pufendorf, S. von. Law of Nature and Nations. 2 v. in 1. Oxford, 1703.

Quebec Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 57-58.

Queensland Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 58.

Quicherat, L. Dictionnaire Francais-Latin. Paris, 1858.

— — Thesaurus Poeticus Linguiæ Latinæ. Paris, 1857.

— — **and Daveluy, A.** Dictionnaire Latin-Francais. Paris, 1858.

Quick, J., and Garran, R. R. Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth. Sydney, 1901.

Quo Warranto.

High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.

Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.

Quo Warranto.

Wood, H. G. Legal Remedies. Albany, 1880.
See also Extraordinary Remedies.

Railroads.

American Railway Reports. 21 v. St. Louis and New York, 1873-81.
Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Law of Railroads. 4 v. Indianapolis, 1897.
Nellis, A. J. Law of Street Surface Railroads. Albany, 1902.
Pierce, E. L. Law of Railroads. Boston, 1881.
Redfield, I. F. Law of Railways. Boston, 1858.
Shelford, L. Law of Railways for England, Scotland, and Ireland. Ed. 4, by Glen. 2 v. London, 1869.
Short, E. L. Railway Bonds and Mortgages in the United States. Boston, 1897.
Wood, H. G. Law of Railroads. 3 v. Boston, 1885.
See also Accidents; Carriers; Corporations; Negligence; Securities; Street Railroads.
Ram, J. Treatise on Facts. Am. ed. 3, by Townshend. New York, 1873.
— — Science of Legal Judgment. Ed. by Townshend. New York, 1871.
Rapalje, S. Law of Witnesses. New York, 1887.
[Rastell, J.] Les Termes de la Ley. Am. ed. 1. Portland, 1812.
Rastell, W. Collection of Entries. London, 1670.
Rawle, W. View of United States Constitution. Philadelphia, 1825.
Rawle, W. H. Covenants for Title. Ed. 4. Boston, 1873.
Ray, C. A. Negligence; Carriers of Freight. Rochester, 1895.
— — Negligence; Carriers of Passengers. Rochester, 1893.
— — Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1891.
Ray, I. Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. Ed. 3. Boston, 1853.
Raymond, Lord R. Entries or Pleadings. Tr. by Wilson. Dublin, 1767.

Real Property.

Cruise, W. Digest of English Law of Real Property. Am. ed. 1. 5 v. New York, 1808.
Devlin, R. Law of Deeds. 2 v. San Francisco, 1887.
Hilliard, F. American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 2 v. in 3. Albany, 1869.
— — Vendors and Purchasers. Ed. 2. Boston, 1868.
Kent, J. American Law. Ed. 14, by Gould. Boston, 1896. v. 3-4.
Ross, D. W. Landholding among the Germans. Boston, 1883.
Sheppard, W. Touchstone of Common Assurances. Am. ed. 1, by Anthon. 2 v. New York, 1808-10.
Smith, J. W. Law of Real and Personal Property. Philadelphia, 1856.
Washburn, E. American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 3 v. Boston, 1876.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Wurts. 3 v. Boston, 1902.
Waterman, T. W. Treatise on Trespass. 2 v. New York, 1875.
Williams, J. Principles of Law of Real Property. Am. ed. 4, by Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1872.
See also Actions and Defenses; Conveyancing; Ejectment; Fixtures; Landlord and Tenant; Mines and Mining; Mortgages; Partition; Tenures; Title to Real Estate; Vendors and Purchasers.

Receivers.

Beach, C. F. Commentaries on Receivers. New York, 1887.
High, J. L. Law of Receivers. Chicago, 1876.
Kerr, W. W. Receivers Appointed by the Court of Chancery. Ed. 2, by Bispham. Philadelphia, 1877.
Smith, J. W. Law of Receiverships. Chicago, 1897.
See also Bankruptcy; Corporations.

Records and Briefs.

Abbott, A. Brief for Trial of Civil Issues. New York, 1885.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Rochester, 1900.
Connecticut Supreme Court Records and Briefs. 1881-1903. 182 v.
Connecticut Supreme Court Records, New Haven District. 1851-1886. 51 v.
Field, D. D. Miscellaneous "Cases and Points." 58 v.
United States Supreme Court. Insular Cases. 1 v. Washington, 1901.

Recoupment.

Waterman, T. W. Set-off, Recoupment, and Counter Claim. Ed. 2. New York, 1872.
See also Set-off.
Redfield, A. A., and Shearman, T. G. Law of Negligence. Ed. 3. New York, 1874.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1898.
Redfield, I. F. Law of Wills. Ed. 3-4. 3 v. Boston, 1876-77.
— — Law of Railways. Boston, 1858.
Reed, W. F. Diplomatic Year; 1862. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1863. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Reemelin, C. A Critical Review of American Politics. Cincinnati, 1881.
Reeve, T. Law of Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.
— — Law of Descents. New York, 1825.
Reeves, J. History of English Law. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1787.
— — Law of Shipping and Navigation. Ed. 2. London, 1807.

Referees.

Hoffman, M. References and Referees. New York, 1875.
See also Arbitration and Award.

Rehearing.

Hilliard, F. New Trials and other Rehearings. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1872.
See also Trials.

Remainders.

Fearne, C. Essay on Contingent Remainders. Am. ed. 4, by Butler; Smith's notes. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1845.
See also Real Property.

Remedies.

High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.
Pomeroy, J. N. Remedies and Remedial Rights. Boston, 1876.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Pomeroy, Jr. Boston, 1894.
Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
Wood, H. G. Legal Remedies. Albany, 1880.
See also Actions and Defenses; Pleading and Practice.

Removal of Causes.

Dillon, J. F. Removal from State to Federal Courts. Ed. 5, by Black. St. Louis, 1889.

Removal of Causes.
Spear, S. T. Federal Judiciary. New York, 1883.
Speer, E. Removal of Causes. Boston, 1888.
See also Pleading and Practice.
Reno, C. Treatise on Employers' Liability Acts. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1903.
Replevin.
Morris, P. P. Treatise on Replevin. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1878.
Wells, H. W. Treatise on Replevin. Chicago, 1880.
Reporter, The. 24 v. and digest. New York, 1876-87.
Res Judicata.
Black, H. C. Law of Judgments. Ed. 2. 2 v. St. Paul, 1902.
Wells, J. C. Res Judicata and Stare Decisis. Des Moines, 1879.
See also Estoppel.
Rhode Island Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 42.
Rice, F. S. General Principles of Evidence in Civil Actions. 2 v. Rochester, 1894.
— — General Principles of Evidence in Criminal Cases. Rochester, 1894.
Rigg, J. M. Select Pleas, Starrs, and Records of the Jewish Exchequer, 1220-1284. London, 1902. (Selden Society, v. 15.)
Riley, H. T. Munimentæ Gildhallæ Londoniensis. 3 v. in 4. London, 1859-62.
Riparian Rights. *See* Waters and Water-courses.
Roads. *See* Highways.
Roberts, W. Construction of Statutes relating to Conveyances. Philadelphia, 1807.
— — Same. Am. ed. 3. Burlington, 1845.
— — Statute of Frauds. New York, 1807.
Robinson, C. History of English Institutions. Richmond, 1882.
Robinson, W. C. Elements of American Jurisprudence. Boston, 1900.
— — Law of Patents. 3 v. Boston, 1890.
Roby, H. J. Introduction to Justinian's Digest. Cambridge, 1886.
Rocci, F. Manual of Maritime Law; tr. by Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1809.
Rockwell, J. A. Spanish and Mexican Law. New York, 1851.
Roelker, B. Manual for Notaries and Bankers. Ed. 3, by Homans. New York, 1857.
Rolle, H. Un Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley. 2 v. in 1. London, 1668.
Roman or Civil Law.
Abdy, J. T., and Walker, B. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.
Browne, A. View of the Civil Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. London, 1802.
Bynkershoek, C. van. Opera Omnia. Ed. 2-3. 6 v. Lugduni Batavorum, 1744-51.
Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ. Philadelphia, 1808.
Code Napoleon. French Civil Code. Paris ed. of 1804 translated. London, 1824.
Corpus Juris Civilis. 3 v. Leipzig, 1856.
Cushing, L. S. Introduction to Study of Roman Law. Boston, 1854.
Domat, J. Civil Law in its Natural Order. Ed. by Cushing. 2 v. Boston, 1850.
Gaius, Commentaries of. Abdy and Walker. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.
Irving, D. Introduction to Study of Civil Law. Ed. 4. London, 1837.

Roman or Civil Law.

Huschke, P. E. Jurisprudentiæ ante-Justinianæ quæ Supersunt. Leipzig, 1861.

Julianus, S. Fragments of the Perpetual Edict. Ed. by Walker. Cambridge, 1877.

Justinian. Institutes; tr. by Abdy and Walker. Cambridge 1876.

— — Same. Tr. by Sandars. London, 1853.

Pothier, R. J. Droit Civil. 4 v. Paris, 1773-74.

Sanchez, T. Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.

Scrutton, T. E. Influence of Roman on English Law. Cambridge, 1885.

Roby, H. J. Introduction to Justinian's Digest. Cambridge 1886.

Sandars, T. C. (*See* his tr. of Justinian's Institutes. 1853.)

Troplong, R. T. Droit Civil Expliqué. 2 v. Paris, 1847.

Ulpian, Rules of. Abdy and Walker. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.

Walton, C. S. Civil Law in Spain and Spanish America. Washington, 1900.

Roper, R. S. D. Wills and Testaments, with Law of Baron and Femme. Philadelphia, 1803.

Rorer, D. American Interstate Law. Ed. by Mayer. Chicago, 1879.

Roscoe, H. Digest of Evidence. Am. ed. 7, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1874.

Ross, D. W. Early History of Landholding among the Germans. Boston, 1883.

Rumsey, W. Practice under New York Code of Civil Procedure. v. 1. Civil Actions. Ed. 2 by Rumsey and Sheppard, Jr. Albany, 1902. v. 3. Actions and Special Proceedings. Ed. 2. New York, 1897.

Rush, B. Letter on the Rebellion. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Russell, F. Arbitrator and Awards. Ed. 5. London, 1878.

Russell, Sir W. O. Crimes and Misdemeanors. Am. ed. 9, by Sharswood. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1877.

Rutherforth, T. Institutes of Natural Law. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1799.

Sackett, F. Instructions to the Jury. Chicago, 1881.

[St. Germain, C.] Doctor and Student. London, 1721.

— — Same. Ed. 18, by Muchall. Dublin, 1792.

Sales.

Benjamin, J. P. Sale of Personal Property. Am. ed. 2, by Perkins. New York, 1877.

— — Same. Am. ed. 7, by Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899.

Freeman, A. C. Law of Void Judicial Sales. Ed. 4. St. Louis, 1902.

Noyes, W. C. Law of Intercorporate Relations. Boston, 1902.

Hilliard, F. Sales of Personal Property. Ed. 3. Philadelphia, 1869.

Mechem, F. R. Sale of Personal Property. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Schouler, J. Law of Personal Property. 2 v. Boston, 1873.

See also Contracts; Conveyancing; Corporations; Fraud; Vendors and Purchasers.

Salvage. *See* Admiralty.

Sanchez, T. De Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.

Sanders, F. W. Essay on Uses and Trusts. Am. ed. 2, by Sanders and Warner. 2 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1855.
Sandars, T. C., ed. Justinian's Institutes. London, 1853.
Sayer, J. Law of Costs. London, 1768.
Schmidt, G. Civil Law of Spain and Mexico. New Orleans, 1851.
Schouler, J. Treatise on Bailments. Boston, 1880.
— — Treatise on Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
— — Treatise on Executors and Administrators. Boston, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 3. Boston, 1901.
— — Treatise on the Law of Husband and Wife. Boston, 1882.
— — Treatise on Personal Property. 2 v. Boston, 1873.
— — Treatise on Wills Ed. 3. Boston, 1900.
Scotch Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 55-56.

Scotland.

Alison, Sir A. Criminal Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1833.
Bell, G. J. Commentaries on Laws of Scotland. Ed. 4. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1821.
Bell, W. Dictionary and Digest of Scottish Law. Edinburgh, 1838.
Burton, J. H. Manual of Law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1847.
Erskine, J. Principles of Laws of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1809.
Fergusson, J. Consistorial Law in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1829.
Green's Encyclopædia of the Law of Scotland. 13 v. Edinburgh, 1896-1900.
Stair, J. D. Institutions of the Laws of Scotland. Ed. 4, by Brodie. 2 v. in 1. Edinburgh, 1826-31.

Scott, R., and Liddell, H. G. Greek-English Lexicon. Ed. 7, by Drisler. New York, 1883.
Scribner, C. H. Treatise on Dower. Ed. by Phillips. Ed. 2. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1883.
Scrutton, T. E. Influence of Roman on English Law. Cambridge 1885.
Sea Laws. Ed. 3. London, 1724.
Sebastian, L. B. Law of Trade Marks. Ed. 2. London, 1884.

Securities.

Burroughs, W. H. Public Securities in America. Jersey City, 1881.
Colebrooke, W. Law of Collateral Securities. Chicago, 1883.
Coler, W. N. Law of Municipal Bonds. 2 v. New York, 1873.
Jones, L. A. Pledges, including Collateral Securities. Boston, 1883.
— — Railroad and other Corporate Securities. Boston, 1879.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1901.
Lewis, F. A. Stocks, Bonds, and other Securities. Philadelphia, 1881.
See also Bills, Notes, and Checks; Bonds; Corporations; Stocks.

Sedgwick, T. Treatise on the Measure of Damages. Ed. 5, by Sedgwick and Van Nest. 2 v. New York, 1880.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by Sedgwick and Beale. 3 v. New York, 1891.
— — Treatise on Rules of Interpretation. New York, 1857.

Selden Society Publications.

v. 1. Select Pleas of the Crown. v. 1. 1200-1225. Ed. by F. W. Maitland. London, 1888.
v. 2. Select Pleas in Manorial and other Seignorial Courts; v. 1; Henry III-Edward I. Ed. by F. W. Maitland. London, 1889.

Selden Society Publications.

v. 3. Select Civil Pleas; v. 1; 1200-1203. Ed. by W. P. Baildon. London, 1890.
v. 4. Court Barron. Ed. by F. W. Maitland and W. P. Baildon. London, 1891.
v. 5. Leet Jurisdiction in the City of Norwich. Ed. by F. W. Hudson. London, 1892.
v. 6. Select Pleas of the Court of Admiralty; v. 1; 1390-1404 and 1527-1545. Ed. by R. G. Marsden. London, 1894.
v. 7. Mirror of Justices. Ed. by W. J. Whittaker and F. W. Maitland. London, 1895.
v. 8. Select Passages from Bracton and Azo. Ed. by F. W. Maitland. London, 1895.
v. 9. Select Cases from the Coroners' Rolls; 1265-1413. Ed. by C. Gross. London, 1896.
v. 10. Select Cases in Chancery; 1364-1471. Ed. by W. P. Baildon. London, 1896.
v. 11. Select Pleas of the Court of Admiralty; v. 2; 1547-1602. Ed. by R. G. Marsden. London, 1897.
v. 12. Select Cases in the Court of Requests; 1497-1569. Ed. by I. S. Leadam. London, 1898.
v. 13. Select Pleas of the Forests. Ed. by G. J. Turner. London, 1901.
v. 14. Beverly Town Documents. Ed. by A. F. Leach. London, 1900.
v. 15. Select Pleas, Starrs, etc., of the Jewish Exchequer; 1218-1286. Ed. by J. M. Rigg. London, 1902.

Selwyn, W. Abridgment of Law of Nisi Prius. 2 v. Albany, 1811.
Sergeant, T. Constitutional Law. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1830.

Set-off.

Montagu, B. Summary of Law of Set-off. New York, 1806.
Waterman, T. W. Set-off, Recoupment, and Counter Claim. Ed. 2. New York, 1872.

Shearman, T. G., and Redfield, A. A. Treatise on Negligence. Ed. 3. New York, 1874.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1898.
Sheldon, H. N. Law of Subrogation. Boston, 1882.
Shelford, L. Treatise concerning Lunatics. London, 1833.
— — Law of Railways. Ed. 4, by Glen. 2 v. London, 1869.
Sheppard, W. Grand Abridgment of the Common and Statute Law of England. 4 parts in 2 v. London, 1675.
— — President of Presidents. Ed. 3. London, 1704.
— — Touchstone of Common Assurances. Am. ed. 1, by Anthon. 3 v. in 2. New York, 1808-10.

Sheriffs.

Backus, J. Laws relating to Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable. 2 v. New York, 1812.
Crocker, J. G. Duties of Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables. Ed. 2. New York, 1871.
Dalton, M. Officium Vicecomitum. London, 1682.
Goodwin, I. New England Sherift. Worcester, 1830.
See also Officers.

Sherman, H. Digest of Marine Insurance Law. New York, 1841.
Shipping. *See* Admiralty.
Short, E. L. Railway Bonds and Mortgages. Boston, 1897.
Sinclair, R. V., and Gormully, J. J. Banks and Banking of Canada. Ottawa, 1887.
Skene, Sir J. De Verborum Significatione. 1681.
Slander. *See* Libel and Slander.
Smith, E. F. Statute and Constitutional Law. Albany, 1848.
Smith, H. M. Fence Laws. Worcester, 1880.

Smith, J. E. Law of Private Companies under Laws of Delaware. Philadelphia, 1899.
Smith, J. W. Law of Contracts. Am. ed. 6, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1878.
— — Leading Cases. Am. ed. 7, by Hare and Wallace. 2 v. in 3. Philadelphia, 1872-73.
— — Mercantile Law. Ed. 3, by Holcomb and Gholson. New York, 1883.
Smith, J. W. Beach's Modern Law of Municipal Corporations. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1903.
— — Law of Receivers. Chicago, 1897.
Smith, J. W. Law of Real and Personal Property. Philadelphia, 1856.
Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Ed. 2. Boston, 1849.
— — Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 v. Boston, 1849.
Snow, F. International Law. Ed. 2. Washington, 1898.
Snyder, W. I. Commentary on the Law of Mines and Mining. 2 v. Chicago, 1902.
Solicitor's Journal and Reporter. 45 v. London, 1857-1901.
Soule, C. C. Lawyers' Reference Manual. Boston, 1883.
South Australia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 58.
South Carolina Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 42-43.
South Dakota Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 43.
Southeastern Reporter. v. 40-44. St. Paul, 1901-03.
Southern Law Review. 3 v. Nashville, 1872-74.
— — New series. 8 v. St. Louis, 1875-83.
Southern Reporter. v. 31-34. St. Paul, 1902-03.
Southwestern Reporter. v. 67-74. St. Paul, 1902-03.

Spain.
Rockwell, J. A. Spanish and Mexican Law. New York, 1851.
Schmidt, G. Civil Law in Spain and Mexico. New Orleans, 1851.
Walton, C. S. Civil Law in Spain and Spanish America. Washington, 1900.
Spear, S. T. Law of Extradition. Albany, 1879.
— — Law of the Federal Judiciary. New York, 1883.

Specific Performance.
Fry, Sir E. Specific Performance of Contracts. Am. ed. 3, by Scott. Albany, 1884.
Pomeroy, J. N. Specific Performance of Contracts. New York, 1879.
Waterman, T. W. Specific Performance of Contracts. New York, 1881.
See also Actions and Defenses; Contracts; Equity and Chancery.
Speer, E. Removal of Causes. Boston, 1888.
Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
Spelman, Sir H. Glossarium Archaiologicum. London, 1664.
Spiers, A., and Surenne, G. French and English Dictionary. New York, 1880.
Stair, J. D. Institutions of the Law of Scotland. Ed. 4, by Brodie. 2 v. in 1. Edinburgh, 1826-31.
Standard Dictionary of the English Language. New York, 1898.

Stare Decisis.
Wells, J. C. Res Adjudicata and Stare Decisis. Des Moines, 1879.
See also Judgments.

Starkie, T. On Slander and Libel. Ed. by Folkard. Am. ed., by Wood. New York, 1877.
— — Treatise on Evidence. Am. ed. 10, by Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1876.
Statham, N. Abridgment des Livres Annales et Reportes Cases en le Ley de Angleterre. [About 1470.]
Statute of Frauds. *See* Frauds, Statute of.

Statutes. Construction and Interpretation.
[**Barrington, D.**] Observations upon the Statutes from Magna Charta to James I. Ed. 2. Dublin, 1767.
Black, H. C. Handbook on Construction and Interpretation. St. Paul, 1896.
Dwarris, Sir F. Treatise on Statutes. Ed. 2. London, 1848.
Sedgwick, T. Rules governing Interpretation of Law. New York, 1857.
Smith, E. F. Statute and Constitutional Law and Construction. Albany, 1848.
Stimson, F. J. American Statute Law. 2 v. Boston, 1886-92.
Willard, A. R. Legislative Handbook relating to Statutes. Boston, 1890.
Staundford, Sir W. Les Plees del Corone [and King's Prerogative.] London, 1607.
Stearns, A. A. Law of Suretyship. Cincinnati, 1903.
Stephen, H. J. New Commentaries on Laws of England. Ed. 4, by J. Stephen. 4 v. London, 1858.
— — Pleading in Civil Actions. Am. ed. 9, by Heard. Philadelphia, 1867.
Stephen, L., *et al.* Dictionary of National Biography. 63 v. New York, 1885-1900.
— — Same. Supplement. Ed. by Lee. 3 v. New York, 1901.
— — Same. Index and Epitome. Ed. by Lee. New York, 1903.
Stephen, Sir J. F. Diges of Law and Evidence. Am. ed. by May. Boston, 1877.
— — Same. New England ed. by Beers. Hartford, 1901.
— — Same. New York ed. by Beers. Hartford, 1902.
— — History of English Criminal Law. 3 v. London, 1883.
Stephens, A. J. De Lolme on the English Constitution, with Historical Introduction. 2 v. London, 1838.
Stephens, A. J., and Merewether, H. A. Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 v. London, 1835.
Stille, M., and Wharton, F. Medical Jurisprudence. Philadelphia, 1855.
Stimson, F. J. American Statute Law. 2 v. Boston, 1886-92.

Stock.
[**Beach, J. S.**] Joint Stock Act of Connecticut. Ed. 2. New Haven, 1870.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by F. G. Beach. Hartford, 1902.
Cook, W. W. Law of Stock and Stockholders. New York, 1887.
Lewis, F. A. Stocks, Bonds, and other Securities. Philadelphia, 1881.
Lowell, A. C. and F. C. Transfer of Stock. Boston, 1884.
See also Corporations; Securities.

Stock Brokers.
Biddle, A. and G. Law of Stock Brokers. Philadelphia, 1882.
Dos Passos, J. R. Stock Brokers and Stock Exchanges. New York, 1882.
See also Agency.

Stokes, A. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies. London, 1783.
Stokes, W. Anglo-Indian Codes. 2 v. Oxford, 1887-88.
Story, J. Equity Jurisprudence. Ed. 12, by Perry. 2 v. Boston, 1877.
— — Equity Pleadings. Ed. 9, by Gould. Boston, 1879.
— — Conflict of Laws. Ed. 5. Boston, 1857.
— — Commentaries on United States Constitution. Ed. 3. 2 v. Boston, 1858.
— — Commentaries on Agency. Ed. 8, by Green. Boston, 1874.
— — Commentaries on Bailments. Ed. 9, by Schouler. Boston, 1878.
— — Commentaries on Bills of Exchange. Ed. 4. Boston, 1860.
— — Commentaries on Partnership. Ed. 6, by Gray. Boston, 1868.
— — Commentaries on Promissory Notes and Guaranties. Ed. 7, by Thorndike. Boston, 1878.
Story, W. W. Treatise on Contracts. Ed. 5, by Bigelow. 2 v. Boston, 1874.

Street Railroads.
Nellis, A. J. Law of Street Surface Railroads. Albany, 1902.
See also Highways; Railroads.
Streets. *See* Highways.
Stubbs, W., and Talmash, G. Crown Circuit Companion. Ed. 2. London, 1749.

Subrogation.
Sheldon, H. N. Law of Subrogation. Boston, 1882.
See also Suretyship.
Sugden, E. Treatise on Vendors and Purchasers. Am. ed. 8, by Perkins. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1873.
Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on Constitution and Laws of England. Ed. 2, by Stuart. London, 1776.
Sullivan, J. History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801.
Supreme Court of the United States. *See* Constitutional Law; Pleading and Practice.
Supreme Court Reporter. v. 22-23. St. Paul, 1901-03.
Surenne, G., and Spiers, A. French and English Dictionary. New York, 1890.

Suretyship.
Baylies, E. Treatise on Sureties and Guarantors. New York, 1881.
Brandt, G. W. Law of Suretyship and Guaranty. Chicago, 1878.
Burge, W. Commentaries on Suretyship. London, 1849.
De Colyar, H. A. Treatise on Guaranties and Principal and Surety. Ed. by Morgan. New York, 1875.
Fell, W. W. Mercantile Guaranties and Principal and Surety. Am. ed. 3, by Scott. Albany, 1872.
Pothier, R. I. Treatise on Obligations; tr. by Evans. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1853.
Stearns, A. A. Law of Suretyship. Cincinnati, 1903.
See also Bonds; Guaranty; Subrogation.
Surrogates. *See* Executors and Administrators.
Susquehanna Legal Chronicle. 1 v. Montrose, Pa., 1878-79.
Sutherland, J. G. Treatise on Damages. 3 v. Chicago, 1883.
Swift, Z. Digest of Evidence and a Treatise on Bills and Notes. Hartford, 1810.

Swift, Z. System of Connecticut Law. 2 v. Windham, 1795.
— — Digest of the Laws of Connecticut. 2 v. New Haven, 1822-23.
— — Same. Revised by Dutton and Cowdrey. 2 v. New Haven, 1874.

Switzerland. Constitution.
New York (State) Constitutional Convention. Manual. Albany, 1894. v. 3.

Talmash, G., and Stubbs, W. Crown Circuit Companion. Ed. 2. London, 1749.
Taney, R. B. Decision in Merryman Case upon Habeas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Tariff.
Burroughs, W. H. Treatise on Taxation. New York, 1877.
Hurlbert, J. B. Protection and Free Trade. Ottawa, 1882.
See also Taxation.

Taschereau, H. E. Criminal Statute Law of Canada. Ed. 2. Toronto, 1888.
Tax Titles. *See* Taxation.

Taxation.
Blackwell, R. S. Power to Sell Land for Nonpayment of Taxes. Ed. 4. Boston, 1875.
Burroughs, W. H. Law of Taxation in the United States. New York, 1877.
Cooley, T. M. Law of Taxation, including Local Assessments. Chicago, 1876.
Desty, R. American Law of Taxation. 2 v. St. Paul, 1884.
Dos Passos, B. F. Law of Collateral and Direct Inheritance, Legacy and Succession Taxes. Ed. 2. St. Paul, 1895.
Hilliard, F. Law of Taxation. Boston, 1875.
Judson, F. N. Power of Taxation. St. Louis, 1903.
See also Constitutional Law; Personal Property; Real Property; Tariff; Title to Real Estate.

Tayler, T. Law Glossary. Ed. 9. New York, 1877.
Taylor, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence. Am. ed. 4, by Hartshorne. Philadelphia, 1856.
Taylor, H. International Public Law. Chicago, 1901.
Taylor, H. O. Treatise on Private Corporations. Ed. 5. New York, 1902.
Taylor, J. N. American Law of Landlord and Tenant. Ed. 7, by Willard. Boston, 1879.

Telegraph.
Gray, M. Communication by Telegraph. Boston, 1885.

Tennessee Bar Association. "Insanity as a Legal Fiction"; an address by S. E. Baldwin, July 3, 1884. Nashville, 1884.
Tennessee Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 43.

Tenures.
Blount, T. Fragmenta Antiquitatis. Ed. by Beckwith. London, 1815.
Coke, Sir E. Tracts. London, 1764.
Wright, Sir M. Introduction to Law of Tenures. Ed. 3. Dublin, 1792.
See also Real Property.

Texas Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 43.
Thatcher, E. Digest of Statutes, Rules, and Decisions relative to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Supreme Court. Boston, 1882.
Thayer, J. B. Cases on Constitutional Law. 2 v. Cambridge, 1895.

Thesaurus Brevium. Ed. 2. London, 1687.
Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 4 v. Lugduni Batavorum, 1573.
Thompson, I. G. Assessors, Collectors, and Town Clerks' Manual. Albany, 1870.
— — Supervisor's Manual. Albany, 1869.
— — Treatise on Highways. Ed. 3. Albany, 1881.
Thompson, S. D. Commentaries on Private Corporations. 7 v. San Francisco, 1895-99.
— — Liability of Directors. St. Louis, 1880.
— — Commentaries on Negligence. v. 1-3. Indianapolis, 1901.
— — Law of Negligence. 2 v. St. Louis, 1880.
— — Carriers of Passengers. St. Louis, 1880.
— — Liability of Stockholders. St. Louis, 1879.
Thorpe, F. N. Constitutional History of American People. 2 v. New York, 1898.
— — Constitutional History of United States. 3 v. Chicago, 1901.
— — History of the American People. Chicago, 1901.
Thring, H. Practical Legislation. Toronto, 1902.
Throop, M. H. Law of Public Officers and Sureties in Official Bonds. Chicago, 1892.
Tidd, W. King's Bench Practice. Am. ed. 1. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807.

Tide Waters.

Angell, J. K. Right of Property in Tide Waters. Ed. 2. Boston, 1847.
See also Waters and Water-courses.
Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and Property. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.
Times Law Reports. 17 v. London, 1884-1901.

Title to Real Estate.

Rawle, W. H. Treatise on Covenants for Title. Ed. 4. Boston, 1873.
Sullivan, J. Land Titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801.
Warvelle, G. W. Abstracts and Examinations of Title. Chicago, 1883.
Washburn, E. American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 3 v. Boston, 1876.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Wurts. 3 v. Boston, 1902.
See also Abstracts of Title; Covenants; Ejectment; Real Property; Taxation.
Toller, S. Law of Executors and Administrators. Ed. 3. New York, 1815.
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary. Ed. 4, by Granger. 2 v. London, 1835.
— — Repertorium Juridicum. Dublin, 1788.

Torts.

Addison, C. G. Treatise on Torts. Am. ed. by Dudley and Baylies. 2 v. Albany, 1876.
Bigelow, M. M. Leading Cases on Torts. Boston, 1875.
Cooley, T. M. Treatise on Torts. Chicago, 1880.
Hilliard, F. Law of Torts. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1874.
Underhill, A. Principles of Law of Torts; Moak's American Cases. Albany, 1881.
See also Agency; Damages; Negligence.
Towle, N. C. History and Analysis of United States Constitution. Boston, 1860.
Townshend, J. Treatise on Slander and Libel. Ed. 3. New York, 1877.

Trade Marks.

American Corporation Legal Manual. Plainfield, 1901-2.
Browne, W. H. Law of Trade Marks. Boston, 1873.
Coddington, C. E. Digest of Law of Trade Marks. New York, 1878. (Including French Decisions.)
Sebastian, L. B. Law of Trade Marks. Ed. 2. London, 1884.
See also Copyright; Patents.

Traill, T. S. Outlines of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. Am. ed. 1. Philadelphia, 1841.

Treadwell, E. F. Constitution of California, Annotated. San Francisco, 1902.

Treaties.

Elliott, J. American Diplomatic Code. 2 v. Washington, 1834.
Sea Laws. Ed. 3. London, 1724.
United States — State Department. Treaties between United States and other Powers. Washington, 1889.
See also Conflict of Laws; International Law.

Trescot, W. H. Diplomatic History of Washington's and Adams' Administrations. Boston, 1857.

Trespass.

Waterman, T. W. Law of Trespass. 2 v. New York, 1875.
See also Criminal Law; Railroads; Real Property; Torts.

Trial Brief.

Abbott, A. Brief for Jury Trial of Civil Cases. New York, 1885.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Rochester, 1900.

Trial by Jury. *See* Trials.

Trials.

Bishop, J. P. Prosecution and Defence. Boston, 1885.
Blashfield, D. C. Instructions to Juries. St. Paul, 1902.
Donovan, J. W. Modern Jury Trials and Advocates. New York, 1881.
Duncombe, G. Trials per Pais. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1793.
Forsyth, W. History of Trial by Jury. London, 1852.
Hilliard, F. New Trials and other Rehearings. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1872.
Sackett, F. Instructions from Court to Jury. Chicago, 1881.
See also Juries.

Troplong, R. T. Droit Civil Expliqué. 2 v. Paris, 1847.

Trover. *See* Torts.

Trustee Process.

McConnell, G. W. Trustee Process in New England. Boston, 1886.

Trusts and Combines.

Eddy, A. J. Law of Combinations. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Noyes, W. C. Treatise on Intercorporate Relations. Boston, 1902.
See also Corporations.

Trusts and Trustees.

Lewin, T. Treatise on Trusts and Trustees. Am. ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1858.
Perry, J. W. Law of Trusts and Trustees. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1874.
— — Same. Ed. 5, by Gould. 2 v. Boston, 1899.
Sanders, F. W. Essay on Uses and Trusts. Am. ed. 2, by G. W. Sanders and Warner. 2 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1855.

Trusts and Trustees.
Willard, J. Equity Jurisprudence. New York, 1875.
See Executors and Administrators; Wills.
Tudor, O. D., and White, F. T. Leading Cases in Equity. Am. ed. 4, by Hare and Wallace. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1876.
Turner, G. J. Select Pleas of the Forest. London, 1901. (Selden Society, v. 13.)
Tuttle Co. Liquor Laws of every State and Territory. Rutland, 1902-3.
Twiss, Sir T., ed. Black Book of the Admiralty. 4 v. London, 1871-76.
Two Centuries' Growth of American Law. Baldwin, S. E., and others. New York, 1901.
Tyler, R. H. American Ecclesiastical Law. Albany, 1866.
— — Law of Boundaries and Fences. Albany, 1876.
— — Remedy by Ejectment and Adverse Enjoyment. Albany, 1876.
— — Law of Fixtures. Albany, 1877.
— — Law of Infancy, Coverture, Dower, Marriage, etc. Ed. 2. Albany, 1882.

Ulpian. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian; tr. by Abdy and Walker. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.
Ultra Vires. *See* Corporations.
Underhill, A. Principles of Law of Torts; American Cases by Moak. Albany, 1881.
United States Law Intelligencer and Review. v. 1. Providence, 1829.
United States Law Journal and Civilian's Magazine. v. 1. New Haven, 1822-23.
United States Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 33-34.
Universal Cyclopædia. 12 v. and supplement. New York, 1900-02.
Upper Canada Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 57.

Usages and Customs.
Browne, J. H. B. Law of Usages and Customs. Am. ed. 1, by Clarke. Jersey City, 1881.
Upshur, A. P. Enquiry into the Nature of our Government. Philadelphia, 1863. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Uses.
Sanders, F. W. Essay on Uses and Trusts. Am. ed. 2, by Sanders and Warner. 2 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1855.
Willard, J. Equity Jurisprudence. New York, 1875.
See also Real Property; Trusts and Trustees.

Usury.
Roelker, B. Manual for Notaries and Bankers. Ed. 3, by Homans. New York, 1857.
Ord, M. Essay on Law of Usury. Ed. 3, by Day. Hartford, 1809.
See also Banks and Banking.
Utah Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* pages 43-44.

Valin, R. J. L'Ordonnance de la Marine, 1681. 2 v. Rochelle, 1760.
Van Heythusen, F. Equity Draftsman. Am. ed. 1. New York, 1819.
Vattel, E. de. Law of Nations. 2 v. in 1. The Hague, 1758.
— — Same. Ed. by Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1861.

Vendors and Purchasers.
Hilliard, F. Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property. Ed. 2. Boston, 1868.

Vendors and Purchasers.

Sugden, E. Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. Am. ed. 8, by Perkins. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1873.

See also Sales.

Vermont Bar Association. "Referendum"; an address by J. Young. October 28, 1902. Montpelier, 1902.

Vermont Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 44.

Victoria Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 58.

Village Communities.

Maine, H. S. Village Communities in the East and West. Ed. 3. London, 1876.

Viner, C. Abridgment of Law and Equity. Ed. 2. London, 1791.

Virginia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 44.

Virginia State Bar Association. Reports, 1897-1902. v. 10-15. Richmond, 1897-1902.

Void Judicial Sales.

Freeman, A. C. Law of Void Judicial Sales. Ed. 4. St. Louis, 1902.

See also Judgments; Sales.

Von Holst, H. Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1750-1861. Tr. by J. J. Lalor and others. 8 v. Chicago, 1877-92.

— — Constitutional Law of the United States. Tr. by A. B. Mason. Chicago, 1887.

Voorhies, A. Criminal Jurisprudence of Louisiana. 2 v. in 1. New Orleans, 1860.

Wade, W. P. Law of Notice. Chicago, 1878.

Wages. *See* Contract; Master and Servant.

Wait, F. S. Fraudulent Conveyances and Creditors' Bills. New York, 1884.

Wait, W. Treatise on General Principles of Law, including Actions and Defenses. 8 v. and index. Albany, 1877-88.

Walker, A. H. Text-book of United States Patent Laws. New York, 1883.

Walker, B., and Abdy, J. T., Tr. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.

Walker, T. A. History of the Law of Nations. v. 1. Cambridge, 1899.

Wallace, H. B., and Hare, J. I. C. American Leading Cases. Ed. 5. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871.

Wallace, J. W. Reporters arranged and characterized. Ed. 4, by Heard. Boston, 1882.

Walton, C. S. Civil Law in Spain and Spanish America. Washington, 1900.

Wambaugh, E. Littleton's Tenures in English. Washington, 1903.

Waples, R. Proceedings In Rem. Chicago, 1882.

War. *See* Military Law.

Ward, R. History of the Law of Nations in Europe. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1795.

Warehouses.

Jeremy, H. Carriers, Inn-keepers, Warehousemen, etc. London, 1815.

See also Bailments; Carriers.

Warvelle, G. W. Abstracts and Examinations of Title. Chicago, 1883.

Washburn, E. Manual of Criminal Law. Ed. by Ewell. Chicago, 1878.

— — American Law of Easements and Servitudes. Ed. 3. Boston, 1873.

Washburn, E. Sketches of Massachusetts Judicial History. Boston, 1840.
— — American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 3 v. Boston, 1876.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Wurts. 3 v. Boston, 1902.
Washington Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 44.
Waterman, T. W. Treatise on Specific Performance of Contracts. New York, 1881.
— — Law of Set-off, Recoupment, and Counter Claim. Ed. 2. New York, 1872.
— — Law of Trespass. 2 v. New York, 1875.

Waters and Water-courses.
Angell, J. K. Law of Water-courses. Ed. 5. Boston, 1854.
— — Property in Tide Waters. Ed. 2. Boston, 1847.
Gould, J. M. Law of Waters. Chicago, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 3. Chicago, 1900.
See also Real Property.
Watson, S. J. Powers of Canadian Parliaments. Toronto, 1880.
Webster, N. American Dictionary of the English Language. Springfield, 1886.
— — Same. Springfield, 1860.
— — International Dictionary of the English Language. Springfield, 1901.
Weekly Notes. 37 v. London, 1866-1902.
— — Digest of Unreported Cases, 1866-1879. White. London, 1880.
Weekly Notes of Cases (Penn.). 44 v. Philadelphia, 1874-99.
— — Digest. v. 1-42.
Weekly Reporter. 49 v. London, 1853-1901.
Weeks, E. P. Doctrine of Damnum Absque Injuria. San Francisco, 1879.
— — Treatise on Attorneys and Counsellors at Law. San Francisco, 1878.
Wells, H. W. Treatise on Replevin. Chicago, 1880.
Wells, J. C. Treatise on Res Adjudicata and Stare Decisis. Des Moines, 1879.
Wentworth, J. System of Pleading. 10 v. Dublin, 1799.
— — Same. Index. New York, 1822.
West, W. Simboleography. 2 v. London, 1622-27.
West Australia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 58.
West Virginia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 44.
Westlake, J. Private International Law. Philadelphia, 1859.
Wharton, F. Commentary on Agency and Agents. Philadelphia, 1876.
— — Treatise on Conflict of Laws. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1881.
— — Treatise on United States Criminal Law. Ed. 4. Philadelphia, 1857.
— — Commentary on Evidence in Civil Issues. Ed. 2. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1879.
— — Evidence in Criminal Issues. Ed. 8. Philadelphia, 1880.
— — Law of Homicide in the United States. Philadelphia, 1875.
— — Digest of International Law of the United States. 3 v. Washington, 1886.
— — Treatise on Negligence. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1878.
— — **and Stille, M.** Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Philaldephia, 1855.
Wharton, J. J. S. Law Lexicon. Am. ed. 2, by Hooper. Philadelphia, 1860.

Whatley, T. D., and Gale, C. J. Law of Easements. Ed. by Hammond. New York, 1840.
Wheaton, H. Elements of International Law. Ed. 2, by Lawrence. Boston, 1863.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by Dana. Boston, 1866.
— — History of Law of Nations. New York, 1845.
Wheeler, D., ed. Criminal Recorder. New York, 1822-23.
Whishaw, J. New Law Dictionary. London, 1829.
White, F. T., and Tudor, O. D. Leading Cases in Equity. Am. ed. 4. Hare and Wallace's notes. 2 v. in 4. Philadelphia, 1876.
Whiting, S. Connecticut Town Officer. Danbury, 1814.
Who's Who in America. Chicago, 1901.
Wife. *See* Husband and Wife; Married Women.
Wigram, Sir J. Extrinsic Evidence in Interpretation of Wills. Am. ed. 2. New York, 1872.
Willan, J. H. Manual of the Criminal Law of Canada. Quebec, 1861.
Willard, A. R. Legislative Handbook relating to Statutes. Boston, 1890.
Willard, J. Equity Jurisprudence, New York, 1875.
— — Executors, Administrators, and Guardians. Albany, 1859.
Willcock, J. W. Municipal Corporations. London, 1827.
— — Laws relating to the Medical Profession. London, 1830.
— — Office of Constable. London, 1827.
William I. Laws of William the Conqueror (in Kelham's Norman Dictionary). London, 1779.
Williams, Sir E. V. Law of Executors and Administrators. Am. ed. 6, by Perkins. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1877.
Williams, J. Principles of Law of Personal Property. Am. ed. 4. Philadelphia, 1872.
— — Principles of Law of Real Property. Am. ed. 4; Mitchell's notes. Philadelphia, 1872.
Williams [R. G.], and Bruce, [G.]. Jurisdiction and Practice of the English Courts in Admiralty. Ed. 3, by Bruce, Jemmett and Phillimore. London, 1902.
Williams, T. W. Abridgment of Cases. 1760-1803. 5 v. London, 1798-1803.

Wills.

Bennett, S. C., and Keen, J. T. Statute of Wills. Boston, 1900.
[Grimke, J. F.] Duty of Executors and Administrators. New York, 1797.
Godolphin, J. Orphan's Legacy. Ed. 3. London, 1685.
Jarman, T. Treatise on Wills. Am. ed. 3, by Perkins. 2 v. Boston, 1855.
— — Same. Am. ed. 5, ed. by Randolph and Talcott. 3 v. Jersey City, 1880-81.
Nelson, W. Lex Testamentaria. Ed. 2. London, 1728.
Noy, W. Compleat Lawyer. London, 1670.
Powell, J. J. Essay upon Devises. Am. ed. 1. New York, 1807.
Redfield, I. F. Law of Wills. Ed. 3-4. 3 v. Boston, 1876-77.
Reeve, T. Law of Descents in the United States. New York, 1825.
Roper, R. S. D. Wills and Testaments, with Law of Baron and Femme. Philadelphia, 1803.
Schouler, J. Treatise on Law of Wills. Ed. 3. Boston, 1900.
Williams, Sir E. V. Law of Executors and Administrators. Am. ed. 6, by Perkins. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1877.
Wigram, Sir J. Extrinsic Evidence in Interpretation of Wills. Am. ed. 2. New York, 1872.
See also Executors and Administrators; Trusts and Trustees.

Wilson, J. Discourses upon Jurisprudence and Political Science. Ed. by B. Wilson. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1804.
— — Same. Ed. by J. D. Andrews. 2 v. Chicago, 1896.
Wilson, W. Congressional Government. Boston, 1885.
— — History of the American People. 5 v. New York, 1902.
Winch, Sir H. Le Beau Pledeur. London, 1680.
Winthrop, W. Military Law and Precedents. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
— — Digest of Opinions of the Judge-Advocates of the Army. Rev. by McClure. Washington, 1901.

Wisby.
Black Book of the Admiralty. Ed. by Twiss. 4 v. London, 1871-76.
Sea Laws. Ed. 3. London, 1724.
Wisconsin Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 44.
Wisconsin State Bar Association. Reports, 1899-1901. v. 2-4. Madison, 1900-1902.
Witnesses. *See* Evidence.
Witthaus, R. A., Becker, T. C., and others. Medical Jurisprudence. 4 v. New York, 1894-96.
Woerner, J. G. American Law of Administration. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1899.
Women. *See* Married Women.
Wood, H. G. Law of Fire Insurance. New York, 1878.
— — Law of Landlord and Tenant. New York, 1881.
— — Treatise on Limitations of Actions. Boston, 1883.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Gould. Boston, 1901.
— — Law of Master and Servant. Albany, 1877.
— — Law of Nuisances. Albany, 1875.
— — Law of Railroads. 3 v. Boston, 1885.
— — Treatise on Legal Remedies. Albany, 1880.
Wood, T. Institute of the Laws of England. Ed. 7. London, 1745.
Woodfall, W. Law of Landlord and Tenant. Am. ed. 1, by Webster. 2 v. New York, 1890.
Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to Study of International Law. Boston, 1860.
Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English Language. Boston, 1860.
Wreck. *See* Admiralty.
Wright, A. Court Hand Restored. Ed. 6. London, 1822.
Wright, Sir M. Introduction to Law of Tenures. Ed. 3. Dublin, 1792.

Writs.
C. F. Thesaurus Brevium. Ed. 2. London, 1687.
Fitzherbert, Sir A. New Natura Brevium; Hale's Commentary. Ed. 8. London, 1755.
— — Same. Ed. 9. 2 v. London, 1794.
G. R. New Retorna Brevium. London, 1707.
[**Mallory, J.**]. Modern Entries. 2 v. London, 1734-35.
Moyle, R. Exact Book of Entries of Judiciall Writs. London, 1658.
See also Entries; Extraordinary Remedies; Forms; Pleading and Practice.
Wynne, E. Eunomus; or, Dialogues concerning English Law. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1785.
Wyoming Reports, Statutes, and Digests. *See* page 44.

Yale Law Journal. 12 v. New Haven, 1891-1903.

Zane, J. M. Law of Banks and Banking. Chicago, 1900.

State of Connecticut

PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 13

REPORT

OF THE

STATE LIBRARIAN

TO

The Governor

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30

1903

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE

HARTFORD PRESS:
The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company.
1904

Miss Gertrude E. Woodard
gt
7-29-1924

STATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

HIS EXCELLENCY ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN (*Ex officio*)
Hon. CHARLES G. R. VINAL, *Secretary*
Hon. WILLIAM HAMERSLEY

LIBRARY STAFF

GEORGE S. GODARD, State Librarian
CHARLES R. GREEN, Librarian's Assistant
Miss ANNE L. MALTBIE, Cataloguer

The State Library, which is located in the Capitol on the third floor, north side, is open daily, except Sundays, from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Telephone 1661.

Connecticut State Library

HARTFORD.

To His Excellency

ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN

Governor

Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith my report as State Librarian of Connecticut for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1903. As heretofore, I have endeavored to have this report of such a character as to serve as an official report to the state upon the life and progress of the Connecticut State Library and at the same time be an item of some interest to the citizens of the state.

The increase in the number of inquiries concerning portraits, pictures, statues, etc., of Connecticut men at the Capitol received at the library has led me to compile a list of the same, which is made a part of this report. I trust the list may prove of interest and of some service.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. GODARD,

State Librarian

CONTENTS

	Page.
Letter of Transmittal,	5
Library Committee and Staff,	3
Introduction,	9
Cases,	9
Arrangement,	10
Purchase of Books,	11
Departmental Sections,	12
Attendance,	13
Expenditures,	14

Appendix—Portraits, Pictures, Statues, and Memorials in and about the Capitol.

a.	List and Portraits of Governors, 1639–1904,	15
b.	" Lieutenant-Governors, 1639–1904,	20
c.	" Secretaries, 1639–1904,	22
d.	" Treasurers, 1639–1904,	24
e.	" Comptrollers, 1786–1904,	25
f.	" Speakers, 1776–1818,	26
g.	" " 1818–1904,	28
h.	" Chief Justices, 1711–1784,	30
i.	" " 1784–1904,	30
j.	" Quartermaster-Generals, 1782–1904,	31
k.	" Delegates to Continental Congress, 1774–1778,	32
l.	" U. S. Senators, 1789–1904,	34
m.	" U. S. Representatives, 1789–1904,	35
n.	Miscellaneous Portraits, Statues, and Tablets,	40

INTRODUCTION

THE crowded condition of the State Library which had obtained for some years, resulting from lack of proper shelving, was relieved by the modern, two-story steel stack provided for by the General Assembly of 1901 and installed by the Art Metal Construction Company of Jamestown, New York. The safety of the old Charter, the official copy of our Constitution, and a portion of the manuscript archives in the library has been insured by the purchase of special safes. The regular and systematic exchange of state publications, so far as Connecticut is concerned, has been established, and the cataloguing of the library along standard lines is in progress.

CASES

In planning for our new equipment effort was made to shelve the largest number of books in the least possible space consistent with freedom of access, and at the same time preserve the symmetry and beauty of our room. Moreover, provision was made in the plans and construction for a four-story stack, and the stairways of the same were so located as to also accommodate tiers at each end of the room should such become necessary. While occupying practically the same floor space as the massive oak cases which were discarded, the two stories of our new equipment already built furnish nearly three times as much shelving, all of which is adjustable and easily accessible. When provision was made for our new stack by the General Assembly in 1901 it was not expected that the two stories to be immediately built would furnish all the shelving

needed, but would relieve the congested condition of the main room, and that from time to time additional tiers should be added.

ARRANGEMENT

As at present arranged, the books of the State Library are in three rooms, viz.: the law, history, biography, genealogy, works of reference, and public documents of sister states since 1900 are in the main room; public documents of sister states prior to 1900 in the annex over the gallery of the Representatives' Hall; while the United States documents are in the room adjoining the library on the west, which is also our cataloguing room and room for general work.

In many ways our present room and equipment is ideal. The main room, which is located on the third floor and opens directly into the rotunda, is 85 feet long, 55 feet wide, and 35 feet high. This room, with its tiled flooring, beamed ceiling, carved cornices, pillared windows, and frescoed walls, is now beautifully lighted by electricity. Along the east side stands the new stack, while conveniently arranged about the rest of the room are tables with electric lights for the use of the readers. Grouped along the walls upon the east and west ends of the room hang the portraits of our several Governors, so far as obtainable, who seem to be gazing down upon the original Charter and the official copy of the Constitution of 1818, both of which are now kept in a specially constructed safe near the middle of the room. But this room, large as it is, beautiful as it is, and conveniently arranged as it is, and the center of attraction to so many, is of necessity more or less noisy, and has no places to which one may retire to study and work in quiet. Neither has it any large vaults such as a library of this character needs, although it is in danger of being crushed from above should the roof and wooden material said to be over it become a fiery furnace. The recent fires at the capitols in Washington, Madison, Wisconsin, and Des Moines, Iowa, must not be overlooked. It has been my thought and hope that some provision might be made whereby all the books of the library could be brought

together, where regularly constructed vaults might be accessible and where rooms or special apartments for study could be provided.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS

In the purchase of books special attention has been given to our law division, Connecticut items, and books needed in the work of the several departments of the State. In the law division continued efforts have been made to complete our collection of American Law Reports, and thus make easily available to the people of Connecticut not only the reports of cases in the courts of last resort of the United States and of the several states, but also such series of inferior court reports and legal periodicals as are recognized in the reports of such higher courts. The number of such reports and periodicals is surprisingly large, and in many instances by no means easily secured at reasonable prices. Effort is also being made to have available those series of reports covering the higher courts of other countries, so far as they are published in English. The world is fast growing smaller and our neighbors are getting nearer. Distance is no longer measured by miles, but rather by the time occupied in traversing. The might-be soon becomes the may-be, and, before we realize it, is. The attorney may, therefore, reasonably expect to find in the State Library any work cited in the opinions of his own Supreme Court or the Supreme Court of the United States, if not everything cited by the highest courts of the several states.

In our division of local history efforts are being made to secure such items as may refer to the State or any of its subdivisions, to its people, or to its industries. Special attention has been given to securing complete sets of the official reports of Connecticut officers, departments and commissions, and the official proceedings of Connecticut organizations, whether they have received State aid or not. These reports and proceedings, when not officially arranged in volumes, have been arranged in volumes of convenient size, substantially bound and clearly labeled, thus making them more easily accessible and less easily lost.

The official military records of Connecticut men in the several wars which are needed to complete our files are receiving attention and, when possible, are added to our archives. Several such items have recently been secured.

In this connection I wish to thank the several officials and individuals throughout the State who have assisted me along these special lines. While much has been accomplished there is much yet to be done. As the little, musty, ink-stained, quaintly phrased diaries, pamphlets, etc., of Colonial days, so common in their day, and usually destroyed or soon forgotten, are now eagerly sought for by historians, so the everyday State, county, town, and city maps and charts, and the pamphlets, broadsides, and circulars which are suddenly and constantly appearing from State, town, church, and lodge officials in every community — only to disappear again almost as quickly — are the very data from which the statesman and historian of the future is to gain his view of our life and interpret our civilization. And as the writing of history will never end, so the collecting of material for historical purposes must never cease. With each generation there is produced histories of the past, based, to be sure, upon the same facts, but interpreted from its own point of view and in the light of its own civilization. Thus each decade accumulates historical data for the use of those to come. From eternity to eternity is a long time, and its history is and will be studied and understood in proportion as the data for the different periods are preserved and made available.

DEPARTMENTAL SECTIONS

That the State Library is appreciated by the several officials, commissioners, and commissions of the State is shown by the ever-increasing use which they are making of it. The national, State, and municipal documents are the original resources from which students of history, economics, and government must draw their information upon public questions. Therefore the heads of the several departments of State should have easy access to the standard works along the lines of their de-

partments. In view of the constant change of officials, lack of room and conveniences for office libraries and the usual cost of such works, the State Library seems to be the natural depository for all such special collections. Here the several State officials should find all necessary books, whether they be costly works of reference, special treatises along their lines, or the departmental reports of their own State or the several sister states. Here, also, should be deposited by them all books and reports sent to them in their official capacity. This is being done by some of the officials, who are thereby assured that these works will be easily accessible in the future not only to them but also to the public.

It frequently happens that the books intended for such use are sent to heads of departments, who accept the same as complimentary copies and not as official for the State. This was the case in many states when the Records of Connecticut Men Who Served in the War of the Revolution, published by the State in 1889, was sent to the adjutant-generals of the several states. Having been accepted by some of the officials as personal copies, many of the states do not now possess a copy of these revolutionary records of Connecticut.

ATTENDANCE

That the opportunities presented by the State Library are appreciated is evidenced by the new faces appearing almost daily. Not only is there a growing attendance from Hartford and the several departments in the Capitol, but those living in the more distant towns of this State and the neighboring states are often found at our tables. During the year ended September 30, 1903, there have been 4,957 readers, who used from one to one hundred volumes or more each. During this same period 850 volumes were taken from the library to be used by the Supreme Court and in the several departments of the Capitol.

EXPENSES.

The following are the expenditures of the Connecticut State Library for the year ending September 30, 1903:

Salaries:		
Librarian,	$1,916.66	
Charles R. Green, Librarian's Assistant,	690.00	
Anne L. Maltbie, Cataloguer,	650.00	
Elizabeth G. Pomeroy, Stenographer,	309.00	
Miscellaneous,	106.20	
		$3,671.86
Purchase of books,		4,796.17
Incidental Expenses:		
Binding,	$422.88	
Printing plates,	212.95	
Printed catalogue cards,	173.57	
Catalogue supplies,	105.42	
Equipment,	160.50	
Miscellaneous,	616.52	
		1,691.84
		$10,159.87

APPENDIX

PORTRAITS, PICTURES, STATUES, AND MEMORIALS IN AND ABOUT THE CONNECTICUT STATE CAPITOL

For the convenience of the constantly increasing number of inquirers who seek to learn what portraits, pictures, and statues there are at the Connecticut Capitol, and in order that those interested may see what has been — or what needs to be — done in the several series, I have compiled the following lists. These lists are more extensive than I had first planned and represent much more labor than I had anticipated, as in several instances supposed sources of information either failed or were conflicting in their testimony. The lists are submitted, however, with the hope that although they may not be perfect, they may be the means of adding more portraits to the several lines already started, or which ought to have been started, years ago. The several dates used in these are largely taken from the Connecticut Register and Manual for 1904, and the Biographical Congressional Directory, 1774-1903, published by the United States in 1904, which I have assumed were correct. My object is to call attention to portraits, or lack of them, rather than to dates.

Incidentally the several lists show the steps which have been taken in going to the higher offices and also the changes in the relative estimated importance of these several offices. It is hardly to be expected that a United States Senator of today would resign his place in the United States Senate to become the School Fund Commissioner of Connecticut, as Senator James Hillhouse did in 1810.

GOVERNORS OF CONNECTICUT

1639-1904

The portraits of the several Governors of Connecticut, which formerly extended in single line along the two ends

and south side of the library and partially hidden by books and cases, have been rearranged to meet the new conditions. Those who served the State before the Civil War have been grouped upon the east wall and those since upon the west. The wooden name-blocks have been replaced by uniform electroplated name-plates, which bear not only the name of the Governor but also the dates of his administration. It is to be regretted that there are fourteen of our early Governors of whom there is no authenticated likeness.

The following is the list of the portraits now hanging in the library, with date of birth and death, the terms of their administration, and name of artist:

1. JOHN WINTHROP (1606-1676) of New London. Governor of Connecticut from 1657 to 1676, except 1658. Painted by George F. Wright of Hartford from the original, by an unknown artist, in possession of the New York branch of the Winthrop family. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

2. SIR EDMUND ANDROS (1637-1714). Royal Governor of New England from November 1, 1687, to May 9, 1689. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg of Hartford, from a colored photograph of a miniature in possession of his collateral descendants in London and an engraving prefixed to the Andros Tracts of the Prince Society.

3. FITZ JOHN WINTHROP (1639-1707) of New London. Governor from 1698 to 1708. [Our first American-born Governor.] Unsigned.

4. GURDON SALTONSTALL (1666-1724) of New London. Governor from 1708 to 1725. Painted by Wright from a portrait in possession of Yale University. Also Chief Justice.

5. JONATHAN TRUMBULL, "Brother Jonathan" (1710-1785), of Lebanon. Governor from 1769 to 1784. Painted by Wright from portrait by the Governor's son, Col. John Trumbull. There is also a marble statue of "Brother Jonathan" on the east front of the Capitol. He was also Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice.

6. SAMUEL HUNTINGTON (1731-1796) of Norwich. Governor from 1786 to 1796, when he died in office. Painted by Wright from the painting in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Delegate to Continental Congress, of which he was president 1779-1781. Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 1784-1785. [Also a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and also of the Articles of Confederation in 1778.]

7. OLIVER WOLCOTT (1726-1797) of Litchfield. Was Governor 1796-1797, and also died in office. This portrait, presented to the State by his grandson in 1830, was painted by Ralph Earle about 1784. Also Lieutenant-Governor, Delegate to the Continental Congress, signer of the Declaration of Independence and also of the Articles of Confederation in 1778.

8. JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR. (1740-1809) of Lebanon. Governor from 1797 until his death in 1809. This portrait by Wright was painted after the original by Sully. Also Lieutenant-Governor, Speaker, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative. [Elected Speaker of Second Congress, 1791.]

9. JOHN TREADWELL (1745-1823) of Farmington. Governor from 1809 to 1811. Painted by Wright after a portrait in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society by an unknown artist. Also Lieutenant-Governor, and Delegate to the Continental Congress.

10. JOHN COTTON SMITH (1765-1845) of Sharon. Governor, 1812-1817. Painted by Albert H. Emmons of Hartford, from a miniature. Also Lieutenant-Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative.

11. OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR. (1760-1833), of Litchfield. Governor, 1817-1827. Painted by Wright after an original by Stuart. Also Comptroller, and President of the Constitutional Convention 1818. [Secretary of U. S. Treasury, 1795-1800.]

12. GIDEON TOMLINSON (1780-1854) of Fairfield. Governor, 1827-1831. Painted by Wright after a portrait by an unknown artist. Also Speaker, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative.

13. JOHN S. PETERS (1772-1858) of Hebron. Governor, 1831-1833. Painted by Wright. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

14. HENRY W. EDWARDS (1779-1847) of New Haven. Governor, 1833-1834 and 1835-1838. Painted by Wright from a daguerreotype. Also Speaker, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator.

15. SAMUEL A. FOOT (1780-1846) of Cheshire. Governor, 1834-1835. Painted by Wright from an unsigned portrait. Also Speaker, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator.

16. WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH (1791-1868) of Hartford. Governor, 1838-1842. Unsigned. Attributed to Wright. Also U. S. Representative.

17. CHAUNCEY F. CLEVELAND (1799-1887) of Hampton. Governor, 1842-1844. Painted by Wright. Also Speaker and U. S. Representative.

18. ROGER S. BALDWIN (1793-1863) of New Haven. Governor, 1844-1846. Painted by Wright. Also U. S. Senator.

19. ISAAC TOUCEY (1796-1869) of Hartford. Governor, 1846-1847. Unsigned. Also U. S. Senator and U. S. Representative. [Attorney-General of the United States, 1848-49, and Secretary of the Navy, 1857-61.]

20. CLARK BISSELL (1782-1857) of Norwalk. Governor, 1847-1849. Painted by Wright.

21. JOSEPH TRUMBULL (1782-1861) of Hartford. Governor, 1849-1850. Painted by Wright. Also U. S. Representative.

22. THOMAS H. SEYMOUR (1808-1868) of Hartford. Governor, 1850-1853. Painted by Wright. Also Quartermaster-General and U. S. Representative. Portrait also in Quartermaster-General's office. [Minister to Russia, 1853-58.]

23. CHARLES H. POND (1781-1861) of Milford. Governor, 1853-1854. Painted by Wright. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

24. HENRY DUTTON (1796-1869) of New Haven. Governor, 1854-1855. Painted by Wright.

25. WILLIAM T. MINOR (1815-1889) of Stamford. Governor, 1855-1857. Unsigned.

26. ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY (1804-1887) of Salisbury. Governor, 1857-1858. Painted by Henry Wilson. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

27. WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM (1804-1875) of Norwich. Governor, 1858-1866. Painted by Emmons. Also U. S. Senator. There is also an oil portrait by Wilson in the Governor's Room, and a bronze statue on the first floor of the Capitol, west corridor.

28. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY (1826-) of Hartford. Governor, 1866-1867. Painted by Jared B. Flagg, N.A., of New Haven. Also U. S. Representative and U. S. Senator. [President of the United States Centennial Commission.]

29. JAMES E. ENGLISH (1812-1890) of New Haven. Governor, 1867-1869 and 1870-1871. Painted by Jared B. Flagg, N.A. Also U. S. Representative and U. S. Senator.

30. MARSHALL JEWELL (1825-1883) of Hartford. Governor, 1869-1870. Painted by William R. Wheeler of Hartford. [Minister to Russia and Postmaster-General.]

31. CHARLES R. INGERSOLL (1821-1903) of New Haven. Governor, 1873-1877. Painted by Jared B. Flagg, N.A.

32. RICHARD D. HUBBARD (1818-1884) of Hartford. Governor, 1877-1879. Painted by William Lazarus of New York. Also U. S. Representative. A bronze statue by Karl Gerhardt stands upon Capitol grounds.

33. CHARLES B. ANDREWS (1834-1902) of Litchfield. Governor, 1879-1881. Painted by Wright. Also Chief Justice and President Constitutional Convention 1902.

34. HOBART B. BIGELOW (1834-1891) of New Haven. Governor, 1881-1883. Painted by Harry I. Thompson of New Haven.

35. THOMAS M. WALLER (1840-) of New London. Governor, 1883-1885. Painted by Thompson. Also Secretary and Speaker. Portrait also in Secretary's office.

36. HENRY B. HARRISON (1821-1901) of New Haven. Governor, 1885-1887. Painted by Thompson. Also Speaker. Portrait also in Speaker's Room.

37. PHINEAS C. LOUNSBURY (1841-) of Ridgefield. Governor, 1887-1889. Painted by Thompson.

38. MORGAN G. BULKELEY (1838-) of Hartford. Governor, 1889-1893. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg.

39. LUZON B. MORRIS (1827-1895) of New Haven. Governor, 1893-1895. Painted by Thompson.

40. O. VINCENT COFFIN (1836-) of Middletown. Governor, 1895-1897. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg.

41. LORRIN A. COOKE (1831-1902) of Winsted. Governor, 1897-1899. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg. Also Lieutenant-Governor. Portrait also in Lieutenant-Governor's Room.

42. GEORGE E. LOUNSBURY (1838-1904) of Ridgefield. Governor, 1899-1901. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg.

43. GEORGE P. MCLEAN (1857-) of Simsbury. Governor, 1901-1903. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg.

44. ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN (1837-) of Meriden. Governor, 1903-1905. Painted by Thompson. Also Comptroller. Portrait also in Comptroller's office.

It is believed there are no portraits nor likenesses of any kind extant of the following Governors; as thus far the State has been unable to secure portraits of any of them:

1. JOHN HAYNES (1594-1653-4) of Hartford. Governor, 1639, '41, '43, '45, '47, '49, '51, and '53. Eight years. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

2. EDWARD HOPKINS (1600-1657) of Hartford. Governor, 1640, '44, '46, '48, '50, '52, and '54. Seven years. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Secretary.

3. GEORGE WYLLYS (about 1570-1645) of Hartford. Governor, 1642-1643. One year. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

4. THOMAS WELLES (1598-1660) of Hartford. Governor, 1655 and 1658. Two years. Also Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary, and Treasurer.

5. JOHN WEBSTER (-1661) of Hartford. Governor, 1656-1657. One year. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

6. WILLIAM LEETE (about 1612-1683) of Guilford. Governor, 1676-1683. Seven years. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

7. ROBERT TREAT (1622-1710) of Milford. Governor, 1683-1698. Fifteen years. (This includes the Andros régime.) Also Lieutenant-Governor.

8. JOSEPH TALCOTT (1669-1741) of Hartford. Governor, 1725-1742. Seventeen years. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

9. JONATHAN LAW (1674-1750) of Milford. Governor, 1742-1751. Nine years. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice.

10. ROGER WOLCOTT (1679-1767) of Windsor. Governor, 1751-1754. Three years. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice.

11. THOMAS FITCH (1700-1774) of Norwalk. Governor, 1754-1766. Twelve years. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice.

12. WILLIAM PITKIN (1694-1769) of Hartford. Governor, 1766-1769. Three years. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice.

13. MATTHEW GRISWOLD (1714-1799) of Lyme. Governor, 1784-1786. Two years. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice.

14. ROGER GRISWOLD (1762-1812) of Lyme. Governor, 1811-1812. Five months. Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Representative.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF CONNECTICUT

1639-1904

Pictures of the following Lieutenant-Governors may be found in the Lieutenant-Governor's room:

EPHRAIM H. HYDE,	Stafford,	1867-69
FRANCIS B. LOOMIS,	New London,	1877-79
Oil portrait by ————. Last to preside over Senate in old capitol and the first in the new.		
DAVID GALLUP,	Plainfield,	1879-1881
Also Speaker.		
WILLIAM H. BULKELEY,	Hartford,	1881-83
GEORGE G. SUMNER,	Hartford,	1883-85
JAMES L. HOWARD,	Hartford,	1887-89
SAMUEL E. MERWIN,	New Haven,	1889-93
ERNEST CADY,	Hartford,	1893-95
LORRIN A. COOKE,	Winsted,	1885-87, 1895-97
Also Governor. An oil portrait by Charles Noël Flagg in Governor's line in State Library.		
JAMES D. DEWELL,	New Haven,	1897-99
LYMAN A. MILLS,	Middlefield,	1899-1901
EDWIN O. KEELER,	Norwalk,	1901-1903
HENRY ROBERTS,	Hartford,	1903-1905
Oil portrait by Victor Uberti of Hartford.		

The following Lieutenant-Governors are not represented in the above series:

ROGER LUDLOW,	Windsor,	1639, 1642, 1648
JOHN HAYNES,	Hartford,	1640, 1644, 1646, 1650, 1652
Also Governor. No portrait.		
GEORGE WYLLYS,	Hartford,	1641-42
Also Governor. No portrait.		
EDWARD HOPKINS,	Hartford,	1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653
Also Governor and Secretary. No portraits.		
THOMAS WELLES,	Hartford,	1654, 1656-58, 1659
Also Governor, Secretary, and Treasurer. No portraits.		
JOHN WEBSTER,	Hartford,	1655-56
Also Governor. No portrait.		
JOHN WINTHROP,	New London,	1658-59
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.		
JOHN MASON,	Windsor,	1660-69
A statue to commemorate the heroic achievements of Major John Mason was erected on Pequot Hill, Groton, in 1889.		
WILLIAM LEETE,	Guilford,	1669-76
Also Governor. No portrait.		
ROBERT TREAT,	Milford,	1676-83, 1698-1708
Also Governor. No portrait.		
JAMES BISHOP,	New Haven,	1683-92
WILLIAM JONES,	New Haven,	1692-98
NATHAN GOLD,	Fairfield,	1708-24
Also Chief Justice. No portraits.		

JOSEPH TALCOTT, Hartford, 1724-25
Also Governor. No portrait.

JONATHAN LAW, Milford, 1725-42
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

ROGER WOLCOTT, Windsor, 1742-51
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

THOMAS FITCH, Norwalk, 1751-54
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

WILLIAM PITKIN, Hartford, 1754-66
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Lebanon, 1766-69
Also Governor and Chief Justice. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. Marble statue upon east front of Capitol.

MATTHEW GRISWOLD, Lyme, 1769-84
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1784-86
Also Governor, Chief Justice, Delegate to the Continental Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence and of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

OLIVER WOLCOTT, Litchfield, 1786-96
Also Governor, Delegate to the Continental Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and also of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. Oil portrait by Earle in State Library.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR., Lebanon, 1796-98
Also Governor, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative.

JOHN TREADWELL, Farmington, 1798-1809
Also Governor and Delegate to the Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

ROGER GRISWOLD, Lyme, 1809-11
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. No portrait.

JOHN COTTON SMITH, Sharon, 1811-13
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Emmons in State Library.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH, Hartford, 1813-15
Also U. S. Representative and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

JONATHAN INGERSOLL, New Haven, 1816-23

DAVID PLANT, Stratford, 1823-27
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

JOHN S. PETERS, Hebron, 1827-31
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

THADDEUS BETTS, Norwalk, 1832-33, 1834-35
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

EBENEZER STODDARD, Woodstock, 1833-34, 1835-38
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

CHARLES HAWLEY, Stamford, 1838-42

WILLIAM S. HOLABIRD, Winsted, 1842-44

REUBEN BOOTH, Danbury, 1844-46

NOYES BILLINGS, New London, 1846-47
Also Speaker. No portrait.

CHARLES J. MCCURDY, Lyme, 1847-49
Also Speaker. No portrait.

THOMAS BACKUS, Killingly, 1849-50

CHARLES H. POND, Milford, 1850-51, 1852-54
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

GREEN KENDRICK,	Waterbury,	1851-52
Also Speaker. No portrait.		
ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY,	Salisbury,	1854-55
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wilson in State Library.		
WILLIAM FIELD,	Pomfret,	1855-56
Also Comptroller. No portrait.		
ALBERT DAY,	Hartford,	1856-57
ALFRED A. BURNHAM,	Windham,	1857-58
Also Speaker. No portrait.		
JULIUS CATLIN,	Hartford,	1858-61
BENJAMIN DOUGLAS,	Middletown,	1861-62
ROGER AVERILL,	Danbury,	1862-66
OLIVER F. WINCHESTER,	New Haven,	1866-67
FRANCIS WAYLAND,	New Haven,	1869-70
JULIUS HOTCHKISS,	Middletown,	1870-71
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.		
MORRIS TYLER,	New Haven,	1871-73
GEORGE G. SILL,	Hartford,	1873-77

SECRETARIES OF CONNECTICUT

1639-1904

Pictures of the following Secretaries may be found in the Secretary of State's office:

THOMAS DAY,	Hartford,	1810-35
ROYAL R. HINMAN,	Southbury,	1835-42
JOHN D. ROBERTSON,	New Haven,	1847-49
OLIVER H. PERRY,	Fairfield,	1854-55
Also Speaker. No portrait.		
N. D. SPERRY,	New Haven,	1855-57
Also U. S. Representative.		
JOHN BOYD,	Winchester,	1858-61

To Mr. Boyd should be given the credit for rescuing the remnants of the copy of the Charter now in the rooms of the Connecticut Historical Society. The story, which is found in Connecticut Colonial Records, IV, 264, note, is as follows:

> "In 1817, or 1818, while Mr. Boyd was preparing for college at the Hartford Grammar School, he boarded in the family of Rev. Dr. Flint of the south church. Coming in one day from school, he noticed on the workstand of Mrs. Bissell, the doctor's mother in law, a dingy piece of parchment covered on one side with black-letter manuscript. In answer to his inquiries, Mrs. Bissell told him that having occasion for some pasteboard, her friend and neighbor Mrs. Wyllys had sent her this. Mr. Boyd proposed to procure her a piece of pasteboard in exchange for the parchment, to which Mrs. Bissell consented. It was not, however, until six or eight years had elapsed that Mr. Boyd examined the parchment with care, when for the first time he learned what its contents were."

The copy of the Charter which is now in the special safe in the State Library is engrossed on three skins, while the one at the Historical Society rooms was written on two. Of this about three-quarters of the second skin now remains. See also note on page 41.

J. HAMMOND TRUMBULL,	Hartford,	1861-66
Also State Librarian. No portrait.		

LEVERETT E. PEASE,	Somers,	1866-69
HIRAM APPLEMAN,	Groton,	1869-70, 1871-73
THOMAS M. WALLER,	New London,	1870-71
Also Governor and Speaker. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library.		
MARVIN H. SANGER,	Canterbury,	1873-77
Also Treasurer. Picture also in Treasurer's office.		
DWIGHT MORRIS,	Bridgeport,	1877-79
DAVID TORRANCE,	Derby,	1879-81
CHARLES E. SEARLS,	Thompson,	1881-83
D. WARD NORTHROP,	Middletown,	1883-85
CHARLES A. RUSSELL,	Killingly,	1885-87
Also U. S. Representative.		
LEVERETT M. HUBBARD,	Wallingford,	1887-89
R. JAY WALSH,	Greenwich,	1889-93
JOHN J. PHELAN,	Bridgeport,	1893-95
WILLIAM C. MOWRY,	Norwich,	1895-97
CHARLES PHELPS,	Rockville,	1897-99
Also Attorney-General. The first to be elected to that office.		
HUBER CLARK,	Willimantic,	1899-1901

The following Secretaries are not represented in the above series:

EDWARD HOPKINS,	Hartford,	1639-41
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.		
THOMAS WELLES,	Hartford,	1641-48
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Treasurer. No portraits.		
JOHN CULLICK,	Hartford,	1648-58
DANIEL CLARK,	Windsor,	1658-64, 1665-67
JOHN ALLYN,	Hartford,	1664-65, 1667-96
ELEAZER KIMBERLY,	Glastonbury,	1696-1709
WILLIAM WHITING,	Hartford,	1709
CALEB STANLY,	Hartford,	1709-12
RICHARD LORD,	Hartford,	1712
HEZEKIAH WYLLYS,	Hartford,	1712-35
GEORGE WYLLYS,	Hartford,	1735-96
SAMUEL WYLLYS,	Hartford,	1796-1810
NOAH A. PHELPS,	Hartford,	1842-44
DANIEL P. TYLER,	Pomfret,	1844-46
CHARLES W. BRADLEY,	Hartford,	1846-47
ROGER H. MILLS,	New Hartford,	1849-50
HIRAM WEED,	Danbury,	1850
JOHN P. C. MATHER,	New London,	1850-54
ORVILLE H. PLATT,	Meriden,	1857-58
Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portraits.		
D. WEBSTER EDGECOMB,	Groton,	1873
CHARLES G. R. VINAL,	Middletown,	1901-

TREASURERS OF CONNECTICUT

1639-1904

Pictures of the following Treasurers may be found in the Treasurer's office:

JOHN LAWRENCE,	Hartford,	1769-89
JEDIDIAH HUNTINGTON,	Norwich,	1789-90
ANDREW KINGSBURY,	Hartford,	1794-1818
Also Comptroller.		
ISAAC SPENCER,	Haddam,	1818-35
JEREMIAH BROWN,	Hartford,	1835-38
HIRAM RIDER,	Willington,	1838-42
JABEZ L. WHITE, JR.,	Bolton,	1842-44
JOSEPH B. GILBERT,	Hartford,	1844-46, 1847-49
ALONZO W. BIRGE,	Andover,	1846-47
HENRY D. SMITH,	Middletown,	1849-51
THOMAS CLARK,	Coventry,	1851-52
EDWIN STEARNS,	Middletown,	1852-54
DANIEL W. CAMP,	Middletown,	1854-55
ARTHUR B. CALEF,	Middletown,	1855-56
FREDERICK P. COE,	Killingly,	1856-57
FREDERICK S. WILDMAN,	Danbury,	1857-58
LUCIUS J. HENDEE,	Hartford,	1858-61
EZRA DEAN,	Woodstock,	1861-62
GABRIEL W. COITE,	Middletown,	1862-66
HENRY G. TAINTOR,	Hampton,	1866-67
EDWARD S. MOSELEY,	Hampton,	1867-69
DAVID P. NICHOLS,	Danbury,	1869-70, 1871-73, 1881-82
CHARLES M. POND,	Hartford,	1870-71
WILLIAM E. RAYMOND,	New Canaan,	1873-77
EDWIN A. BUCK,	Willimantic,	1877-79
TALLMADGE BAKER,	South Norwalk,	1879-81
ALFRED R. GOODRICH,	Vernon,	1883-85
Also Comptroller. Dr. Goodrich is largely responsible for this collection of pictures of Treasurers.		
VALENTINE B. CHAMBERLAIN,	New Britain,	1885-87
ALEXANDER WARNER,	Salisbury, Md.,	1887-89
E. STEVENS HENRY,	Rockville,	1889-93
Also U. S. Representative.		
MARVIN H. SANGER,	Canterbury,	1893-95
Also Secretary. Picture in Secretary's office.		
GEORGE W. HODGE,	Windsor,	1895-97
CHARLES W. GROSVENOR,	Pomfret,	1897-99
CHARLES S. MERSICK,	New Haven,	1899-1901

The following Treasurers are not represented in the above series:

THOMAS WELLES,	Hartford,	1639-41, 1648-52
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Secretary. No portraits.		
WILLIAM WHITING,	Hartford,	1641-48

JOHN TALCOTT,	Hartford,	1652-78
WILLIAM PITKIN,	Hartford,	1678-79
JOSEPH WHITING,	Hartford,	1679-1718
JOHN WHITING,	Hartford,	1718-50
NATHANIEL STANLY,	Hartford,	1750-56
JOSEPH TALCOTT,	Hartford,	1756-69
PETER COLT,	New Haven,	1790-94
JAMES D. SMITH,	Stamford,	1882-83
HENRY H. GALLUP,	Norwich,	1901-

COMPTROLLERS OF CONNECTICUT

1786-1904

Pictures of the following Comptrollers may be found in the Comptroller's office:

WHEELOCK T. BATCHELLER,	Winsted,	1881-83
FRANK D. SLOAT,	New Haven,	1883-85
Also Quartermaster-General.		
THOMAS CLARK,	North Stonington,	1887-89
JOHN B. WRIGHT,	Clinton,	1889-91
NICHOLAS STAUB,	New Milford,	1891-95
BENJAMIN P. MEAD,	New Canaan,	1895-99
THOMPSON S. GRANT,	Enfield,	1899-1901
ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN,	Meriden,	1901-1903
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library.		

The following Comptrollers are not represented in the above series:

JAMES WADSWORTH,	Durham,	1786-88
Also Speaker and Delegate to the Continental Congress. No portraits.		
OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR.,	Litchfield,	1788-90
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright, after Stuart, in State Library. President of the Constitutional Convention, 1818, and Secretary of the U. S. Treasury, 1795-1800.		
RALPH POMEROY,	Coventry,	1790-91
Also Quartermaster-General. Picture in Quartermaster-General's office.		
ANDREW KINGSBURY,	Hartford,	1791-93
Also Treasurer. Portrait in Treasurer's office.		
JOHN PORTER,	Lebanon,	1793-1806
ELISHA COLT,	Hartford,	1806-19
JAMES THOMAS,	Hartford,	1819-30
ELISHA PHELPS,	Simsbury,	1830-34
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portrait.		
ROGER HUNTINGTON,	Norwich,	1834-35
Also Comptroller. No portrait.		
GIDEON WELLES,	Hartford,	1835-36, 1842-44
[Secretary of Navy under Lincoln and Johnson.]		
WILLIAM FIELD,	Pomfret,	1836-38
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.		
HENRY KILBOURN,	Hartford,	1838-42
ABIJAH CARRINGTON,	New Haven,	1844-46
MASON CLEVELAND,	Hampton,	1846-47

ABIJAH CATLIN,	Harwinton,	1847-50
RUFUS G. PINNEY,	Stafford,	1850-54
JOHN DURHAM,	Norwich,	1854-55
ALEXANDER MERRELL,	New London,	1855-56
EDWARD PRENTIS,	New London,	1856-57
JOSEPH G. LAMB,	Norwich,	1857-58
WILLIAM H. BUELL,	Clinton,	1858-61
LEMAN W. CUTLER,	Watertown,	1861-66
ROBBINS BATTELL,	Norfolk,	1866-67
JESSE OLNEY,	Stratford,	1867-69
JAMES W. MANNING,	Putnam,	1869-70, 1871-73
SETH S. LOGAN,	Washington,	1870-71
ALFRED R. GOODRICH,	Vernon,	1873-77
Also Treasurer. Portrait in Treasurer's office.		
CHARLES C. HUBBARD,	Middletown,	1877-79
CHAUNCEY HOWARD,	South Coventry,	1879-81
LUZERNE I. MUNSON,	Waterbury,	1885-87
WILLIAM E. SEELEY,	Bridgeport,	1903-

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

1776-1818

The following are the Speakers of the House of Representatives of Connecticut from May, 1776, until the adoption of the Constitution of 1818. During this period there was a May session and an October session each year:

ERASTUS WOLCOTT, East Windsor, May, 1776

TITUS HOSMER, Middletown, October, 1776; May, 1777; October, 1777

Also Delegate to the Continental Congress and Signer of the Articles of Confederation. No portraits.

BENJAMIN HUNTINGTON, Norwich, May, 1778; October, 1778

Also Delegate to the Continental Congress and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

ANDREW ADAMS, Litchfield, May, 1779; October, 1779; May, 1780; October, 1780

Also Chief Justice and Delegate to Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Lebanon, May, 1781; October, 1781; May, 1782; October, 1782; May, 1783; October, 1783

Also Speaker, Delegate to the Continental Congress and Signer of the Declaration of Independence. No portraits.

ELIPHALET DYER, Windham, May, 1784

Also Chief Justice and Delegate to the Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.

JAMES WADSWORTH, Durham, October, 1784; May, 1785

Also Comptroller and Delegate to the Continental Congress. No portraits.

JOHN CHESTER,	Wethersfield,	October, 1785; May, 1786; October, 1786; May, 1787; October, 1787; October, 1801; May, 1802
No portrait.		
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR.,	Lebanon,	May, 1788; October, 1788
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.		
PIERPONT EDWARDS,	New Haven,	May, 1789; October, 1789; May, 1790
Also Delegate to the Continental Congress. No portrait.		
THOMAS SEYMOUR,	Hartford,	October, 1790; May, 1791; October, 1791; May, 1792; October, 1792
No portrait.		
URIAH TRACY,	Litchfield,	May, 1793
Also U. S. Senator and U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
JOSHUA COIT,	New London,	October, 1793
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
DAVID DAGGETT,	New Haven,	May, 1794; October, 1794; May, 1795; October, 1795; May, 1796; October, 1796
Also Chief Justice and U. S. Senator. No portraits.		
WILLIAM EDMONDS,	Newtown,	May, 1797
No portrait.		
ZEPHANIAH SWIFT,	Windham,	October, 1797; May, 1798
Also Chief Justice and U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
ELIAS PERKINS,	New London,	October, 1798; October, 1799; May, 1815
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
ELIZUR GOODRICH,	New Haven,	May, 1799; October, 1802
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
JOHN COTTON SMITH,	Sharon,	May, 1800; October, 1800; October, 1806; October, 1807; May, 1808; October, 1808
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Emmons in the State Library.		
CALVIN GODDARD,	Plainfield,	May, 1801; May, 1807
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
TIMOTHY PITKIN,	Farmington,	May, 1803; October, 1803; May, 1804; October, 1804; May, 1805; October, 1805
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
LYMAN LAW,	New London,	May, 1806; May, 1809; October, 1809; May, 1810; October, 1810
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.		
SYLVANUS BACKUS,	Pomfret,	May, 1811; October, 1811; May, 1812; October, 1812; May, 1813; October, 1813; May, 1814; October, 1814
CHARLES DENISON,	New Haven,	October, 1815; May, 1816; October, 1816; May, 1817

WILLIAM BRISTOL, New Haven, October, 1817
No portrait.

GIDEON TOMLINSON, Fairfield, May, 1818; October, 1818
Governor, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

1818-1904

Pictures of the following Speakers of the House of Representatives will be found in the Speaker's room:

DEXTER R. WRIGHT, New Haven, 1879
DWIGHT MARCY, Vernon, 1880
WILLIAM C. CASE, Granby, 1881
JOHN M. HALL, Windham, 1882
CHARLES H. PINE, Derby, 1883
HENRY B. HARRISON, New Haven, 1884
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library.
WILLIAM EDGAR SIMONDS, Canton, 1885
Also U. S. Representative.
JOHN A. TIBBETS, New London, 1886
HEUSTED W. R. HOYT, Greenwich, 1887
JOHN H. PERRY, Fairfield, 1889
ALLAN W. PAIGE, Huntington, 1891
ISAAC W. BROOKS, Torrington, 1893
SAMUEL FESSENDEN, Stamford, 1895
JOSEPH L. BARBOUR, Hartford, 1897
JOHN H. LIGHT, Norwalk, 1901

The following Speakers of the House of Representatives are not represented in the above series:

DAVID PLANT, Stratford, 1819, 1820
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Representative. No portrait.
ELISHA PHELPS, Simsbury, 1821, 1829
Also Comptroller and U. S. Representative. No portraits.
SETH P. BEERS, Litchfield, 1822, 1823
RALPH I. INGERSOLL, New Haven, 1824
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.
SAMUEL A. FOOT, Cheshire, 1825, 1826
Also Governor, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.
EBENEZER YOUNG, Killingly, 1827, 1828
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.
HENRY W. EDWARDS, New Haven, 1830
Also Governor, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.
MARTIN WELLES, Wethersfield, 1831, 1832
SAMUEL INGHAM, Saybrook, 1833, 1835, 1851
Resigned May 15, 1835, and Chauncey F. Cleveland was chosen to succeed him. Also U. S. Representative.
ROGER HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1834
Resigned to become Comptroller. Succeeded by W. L. Storrs.

WILLIAM L. STORRS, Middletown, 1834
Also Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1857-61, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by William R. Wheeler in Supreme Court Room.

CHAUNCEY F. CLEVELAND, Hampton, 1835, 1836, 1863
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

STILLMAN K. WIGHTMAN, Middletown, 1837, 1842

WILLIAM W. BOARDMAN, New Haven, 1838, 1839, 1845
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

CHARLES J. MCCURDY, Lyme, 1840, 1841, 1844
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

NOYES BILLINGS, New London, 1843
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

CYRUS H. BEARDSLEE, Monroe, 1846

LA FAYETTE S. FOSTER, Norwich, 1847, 1848, 1854, 1870
Resigned, June 8, 1854, to become U. S. Senator. Succeeded by Green Kendrick. Resigned again, June 16, 1870, to become a Judge of Supreme Court. Succeeded by Alfred A. Burnham. Bust in Supreme Court Room.

JOHN C. LEWIS, Plymouth, 1849

ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR, Litchfield, 1850
Also Chief Justice and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

CHARLES B. PHELPS, Woodbury, 1852

WILLIAM W. EATON, Hartford, 1853, 1873
Also U. S. Representative and U. S. Senator. No portrait.

GREEN KENDRICK, Waterbury, 1854, 1856
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

AUSTIN BALDWIN, Middletown, 1855

ELIPHALET A. BULKELEY, Hartford, 1857

ALFRED A. BURNHAM, Windham, 1858, 1870
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Representative. No portrait.

OLIVER H. PERRY, Fairfield, 1859, 1860
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary's office.

AUGUSTUS BRANDEGEE, New London, 1861
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

HENRY C. DEMING, Hartford, 1861
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

JOSIAH M. CARTER, Norwalk 1862

JOHN S. RICE, Farmington, 1864

ELEAZER K. FOSTER, New Haven, 1865

DAVID GALLUP, Plainfield, 1866
Also Lieutenant-Governor. Portrait in Lieutenant-Governor's room.

JOHN T. WAIT, Norwich, 1867
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

CHARLES IVES, East Haven, 1868

ORVILLE H. PLATT, Meriden, 1869
Also Secretary and U. S. Senator. No portraits. Portrait promised.

EDWIN H. BUGBEE, Killingly, 1871

AMOS S. TREAT, Woodbridge, 1872

TILTON E. DOOLITTLE, New Haven, 1874

CHARLES DURAND, Derby, 1875

THOMAS M. WALLER, New London, 1876
Also Governor and Secretary. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library, and portrait in Secretary's office.

LYNDE HARRISON, Guilford, 1877

CHARLES H. BRISCOE, Enfield, 1878
Portrait promised.

FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, New London, 1899
Also U. S. Representative.

MICHAEL KENEALY, Stamford, 1903

CHIEF JUSTICES OF CONNECTICUT

1711-1903

The following were the Chief Justices of Connecticut prior to the establishment of the Supreme Court of Errors in 1784:

GURDON SALTONSTALL, New London, 1711-1712
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

WILLIAM PITKIN, Hartford, 1713-1714
No portrait.

NATHAN GOLD, Fairfield, 1714-1723
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

PETER BURR, Fairfield, 1723-1725
No portrait.

JONATHAN LAW, Milford, 1725-1741
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

ROGER WOLCOTT, Windsor, 1741-1750
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

THOMAS FITCH, Norwalk, 1750-1754
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

WILLIAM PITKIN, Hartford, 1754-1766
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Lebanon, 1766-1769
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library and marble statue upon east front of Capitol.

MATTHEW GRISWOLD, Lyme, 1769-1784
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

The following are the Chief Justices of the Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors, 1784-1903:

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1784-1785
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Delegate to Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. Also a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation in 1778.

RICHARD LAW, New London, 1785-1789
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. No portraits.

ELIPHALET DYER, Windham, 1789-1793
Also Speaker and Delegate to Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.

ANDREW ADAMS, Litchfield, 1793-1798
Also Speaker and Delegate to Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.

JESSE ROOT, Hartford, 1798-1807
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Wheeler in the Supreme Court Room.

STEPHEN MIX MITCHELL, Wethersfield, 1807-1814
Also Delegate to Continental Congress and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Broadbent in the Supreme Court Room.

TAPPING REEVE, Litchfield, 1814-1815
No portrait.

ZEPHANIAH SWIFT, Windham, 1815-1819
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

STEPHEN TITUS HOSMER, Middletown, 1819-1833
No portrait.

DAVID DAGGETT, New Haven, 1833-1834
Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

THOMAS SCOTT WILLIAMS, Hartford, 1834-1847
Also U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Henry Wilson, presented by Col. Francis Parsons, in the Supreme Court room.

SAMUEL CHURCH, Sharon, 1847-1854
No portrait.

HENRY MATSON WAITE, Lyme, 1854-1857
No portrait.

WILLIAM LUCIUS STORRS, Hartford, 1857-1861
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wheeler in the Supreme Court Room.

JOEL HINMAN, Waterbury, 1861-1870
No portrait.

THOMAS BELDIN BUTLER, Norwalk, 1870-1873
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

ORIGEN STORRS SEYMOUR, Litchfield, 1873-1874
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

JOHN DUANE PARK, Norwich, 1874-1889
No portrait.

CHARLES B. ANDREWS, Litchfield, 1889-1901
Also Governor, and President Constitutional Convention 1902. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

DAVID TORRANCE, Derby, 1901-
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary's office.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERALS OF CONNECTICUT

1782-1904

Pictures of the following Quartermaster-Generals may be found in the Quartermaster-General's office as follows:

RALPH POMEROY, Hartford, 1786-94
Also Comptroller.

NATHAN JOHNSON, Hartford, 1830-37

THOMAS H. SEYMOUR, Hartford, 1838-43
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

JAMES T. PRATT, Hartford, 1844
Also U. S. Representative.

LEONARD R. WELLS, Wethersfield, 1847

WILIAM B. ELY, Hartford, 1848-50

N. G. HINCKLEY, Hartford, 1855

LEVI WOODHOUSE, Hartford, 1856-57

JOHN M. HATHEWAY, Suffield, 1858-61

JONATHAN B. BUNCE, Hartford, 1862

WILLIAM A. AIKEN, Norwich, 1863-66

JULIUS S. GILMAN, Hartford, 1867

WILLIAM M. CHARTER,	Hartford,	1868
LEONARD A. DICKINSON,	Hartford,	1870, 1872, 1873
WILLIAM H. GREEN,	Hartford,	1871, 1874, 1875
DARIUS N. COUCH,	Norwalk,	1877-78
LEVERETT W. WESSELLS,	Litchfield,	1879-1880
ALEXANDER HARBISON,	Hartford,	1881-82
THOMAS MCMANUS,	Hartford,	1883-84
ARTHUR L. GOODRICH,	Hartford,	1885-86
CHARLES OLMSTEAD,	Norwalk,	1887-88
WILLIAM B. RUDD,	Lakeville,	1889-92
JOHN P. HARBISON,	Hartford,	1893-94
GEORGE B. NEWTON,	Hartford,	1899-1902

The following Quartermaster-Generals are not represented in the above series:

CHAUNCEY WHITTLESEY,	Middletown,	1782-86
JOHN MIX,	Farmington,	1795-1814
JARED SCARBOROUGH,	Hartford,	1815-17
MICHAEL OLCUTT,	Hartford,	1818-29
OLIVER E. WILLIAMS,	Hartford,	1839-42
HENRY L. MILLER,	Hartford,	1845-46
N. SEYMOUR WEBB,	Hartford,	1851-54
FRANK D. SLOAT,	New Haven,	1882

Also Comptroller. Picture in Comptroller's office.

WILLIAM E. DISBROW,	Bridgeport,	1895-96
LOUIS N. VAN KEUREN,	Bridgeport,	1897-98
WATSON J. MILLER,	Huntington,	1903-04

Note — Since 1903 the Adjutant-General has been the Acting Quartermaster-General.

DELEGATES FROM CONNECTICUT TO THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

1774-1788

ANDREW ADAMS, Litchfield, 1777-1780, 1781-1782

Also Speaker, Chief Justice, and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.

JOSEPH P. COOKE, Danbury, 1784-1788

No portrait.

SILAS DEANE, Wethersfield, 1774-1776

Also Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.

ELIPHALET DYER, Windham, 1774-1779, 1780-1783

Also Speaker, Chief Justice, and Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.

PIERREPONT EDWARDS, New Haven, 1787-1788

Also Speaker. No portraits.

OLIVER ELLSWORTH, Windsor, 1777-1784

Also U. S. Senator, Delegate to the Federal Convention of 1787, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Envoy Extraordinary to France to negotiate a treaty.

WILLIAM HILLHOUSE, New London, 1783-1786

No portrait.

TITUS HOSMER, Watertown, 1775-1776, 1777-1779

Also Speaker and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.

BENJAMIN HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1780-1784, 1787-1788
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1776-1784
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Chief Justice. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. Also a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation in 1778.

WILLIAM S. JOHNSON, Stratford, 1784-1787
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait. Also Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787, and President Columbia College, 1792-1800.

RICHARD LAW, New London, 1778-1778, 1781-1784
Also Chief Justice. No portrait.

STEPHEN M. MITCHELL, Wethersfield, 1783-1784, 1785-1786, 1787-1788
Also Chief Justice and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Broadbent in the Supreme Court Room.

JESSE ROOT, Hartford, 1778-1783
Also Chief Justice. Oil portrait by Wheeler in the Supreme Court Room.

ROGER SHERMAN, New Haven, 1774-1784
Also U. S. Senator, U. S. Representative, Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, which he assisted in drafting, Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778, and Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787. The only one who signed these four fundamental documents of our government.

JOSEPH SPENCER, East Haddam, 1778-1779
Oil portrait by C. N. Flagg in Senate Chamber.

JEDIDIAH STRONG, Litchfield, 1782-1784
No portrait.

JONATHAN STURGES, Fairfield, 1774-1787
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

JOHN TREADWELL, Farmington, 1785-1786
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

JOSEPH TRUMBULL, Lebanon, 1774-1775
No portrait.

JAMES WADSWORTH, Durham, 1783-1784, 1785-1786
Also Speaker and Comptroller. No portraits.

JEREMIAH WADSWORTH, Hartford, 1787-1788
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Lebanon, 1776-1778, 1783-1784
Also Speaker and a Signer of the Declaration of Independence. No portraits.

OLIVER WOLCOTT, Litchfield, 1775-1778, 1780-1784
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Oil portrait by Earle in the State Library.

UNITED STATES SENATORS FROM CONNECTICUT

1789-1904

OLIVER ELLSWORTH (1745-1807), Windsor, *Fed.* 1789-1796
Also Delegate to Continental Congress, Delegate to Federal Convention of 1787, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Envoy Extraordinary to France to negotiate a treaty. No portraits.

WILLIAM SAMUEL JOHNSON (1727-1819), Stratford, 1789-1791
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. [President of Columbia College, 1792-1800.] No portraits.

ROGER SHERMAN (1721-1793), New Haven, 1791-1793
Also Delegate to Continental Congress, Delegate to the Federal Constitutional Convention, 1787, and U. S. Representative. Signer of the Articles of Association of 1774, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, which he assisted in drafting, Signer of the Articles of Confederation of 1778, and Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787. The only one who signed these four fundamental documents of our government. Marble statue on east front of Capitol. No portraits.

STEPHEN MIX MITCHELL (1743-1835), Wethersfield, 1793-1795
Also Chief Justice Supreme Court and Delegate to Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Broadbent in Supreme Court room.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR. (1740-1809), Lebanon, *Fed.* 1795-1796
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

URIAH TRACY (1755-1807), Litchfield, 1796-1800
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

JAMES HILLHOUSE (1754-1832), New Haven, *Fed.* 1796-1810
Also U. S. Representative. Resigned in 1810 to become the first School Fund Commissioner. Oil portrait attributed to Inman in School Fund Commissioner's office.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH (1759-1815), Hartford, 1807-1813
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

SAMUEL W. DANA (1757-1830), Middletown, *Fed.* 1810-1821
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

DAVID DAGGETT (1764-), New Haven, *Fed.* 1813-1819
Also Speaker and Chief Justice. No portraits.

JAMES LANMAN (1769-1841), Norwich, *Dem.* 1819-1825
No portrait.

ELIJAH BOARDMAN (1760-1823), New Milford, 1821-1823
No portrait.

HENRY W. EDWARDS (1779-1847), New Haven, *Dem.* 1823-1827
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

CALVIN WILLEY (1776-1858), Tolland, 1825-1831
No portrait.

SAMUEL A. FOOT (1780-1846), Cheshire, *Whig* 1827-1833
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. [It was Senator Foot who introduced the resolution, Dec. 29, 1829, relating to Public Lands, which occasioned the famous debate between Webster and Hayne.]

GIDEON TOMLINSON (1780-1854), Fairfield, 1831-1837
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

NATHAN SMITH (1769-1835), New Haven, *Whig* 1833-1835
No portrait.

JOHN M. NILES (1787-1856), Hartford, *Whig* 1835-1839, 1843-1849
No portrait. [Established the Hartford Times. Postmaster-General, 1840-41.]

PERRY SMITH (1783-1852), New Milford, *Dem.* 1837-1843
No portrait.

THADDEUS BETTS (-1840), Norwalk, *Whig* 1839-1840
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

JABEZ W. HUNTINGTON (1788-1847), Norwich, *Whig* 1840-1847
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ROGER S. BALDWIN (1793-), New Haven, 1847-1851
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

TRUMAN SMITH (1791-1884), Litchfield, *Whig* 1849-1854
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ISAAC TOUCEY (1786-1869), Hartford, *Dem.* 1852-1857
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait in State Library. [Attorney-General of the United States, 1848-1849, and Secretary of the Navy under President Buchanan, 1857-61.]

FRANCIS GILLETT (1807-1879), Hartford, *F. S. Whig* 1854-1855
No portrait.

LA FAYETTE S. FOSTER (1806-1880), Norwich, *Rep.* 1855-1867
Also Speaker. No portrait. Bust in Supreme Court room. [President *pro tempore* of the United States Senate.]

JAMES DIXON (1814-1873), Hartford, *Dem.* 1857-1869
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ORRIS S. FERRY (1823-1875), Norwalk, *Rep.* 1867-1875
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM (1804-1875), Norwich, *Rep.* 1869-1875
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library, one by Wilson in Governor's room, and a bronze statue in west corridor of Capitol.

JAMES E. ENGLISH (1812-1890), New Haven, *Dem.* 1875-1876
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library.

WILLIAM W. EATON (1816-1898), Hartford, *Dem.* 1875-1881
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portrait.

WILLIAM H. BARNUM (1818-1889), Salisbury, *Dem.* 1876-1879
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ORVILLE H. PLATT (1827-), Meriden, *Rep.* 1879-
Also Secretary and Speaker. No portraits.

JOSEPH R. HAWLEY (1826-), Hartford, *Rep.* 1881-
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library. [President of the United States Centennial Commission.]

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES FROM CONNECTICUT

1789-1904

JOHN ALLEN (1763-1812), Litchfield, *Fed.* 1797-1799

SAMUEL ARNOLD (1806-), Haddam, *Dem.* 1857-1859

JOHN BALDWIN (-), Windham, 1825-1829

SIMEON BALDWIN (1761-1851), New Haven, *Fed.* 1803-1805

NOYES BARBER (1781-1845), Groton, 1821-1835

WILLIAM H. BARNUM (1818-1889), Salisbury, *Dem.* 1867-1877
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

NATHAN BELCHER (1813-1891), New London, *Dem.* 1853-1855

WILLIAM D. BISHOP (1827-), Bridgeport, *Dem.* 1857-1859
Also Commissioner of Patents, 1859-60.

WILLIAM W. BOARDMAN (1794-), New Haven *Whig* 1841-1843
Also Speaker. No portrait.

WALTER BOOTH (1791-), Meriden, *Free-Soiler* 1849-1851

JONATHAN BRACE (1754-1837), Hartford, 1798-1801

AUGUSTUS BRANDEGEE (1828-), New London, *Rep.* 1863-1867
Also Speaker. No portrait.

FRANK B. BRANDEGEE (1864-), New London, *Rep.* 1902-1905
Also Speaker. No portrait.

JOHN H. BROCKWAY, Ellington, *Whig* 1839-1843

JOHN R. BUCK (1836-), Hartford, *Rep.* 1881-1883, 1885-1887

ALFRED A. BURNHAM (1819-), Windham, *Rep.* 1859-1863
Also Lieutenant-Governor and Speaker. No portraits.

DANIEL BURROWS (-1858), Groton, 1821-1823

THOMAS B. BUTLER (1807-1873), Norwalk, *Whig* 1849-1851
Also Chief Justice. No portrait.

GEORGE S. CATLIN (1809-1851), Windham, *Dem.* 1843-1845

EPAPHRODITUS CHAMPION (1752-1835), East Haddam, *Fed.* 1807-1817

CHARLES CHAPMAN (1799-1869), Hartford, *Whig* 1851-1853

EZRA CLARK, JR., Hartford, *Am. Rep.* 1855-1859

CHAUNCEY F. CLEVELAND (1799-1887), Hampton, *Dem.* 1849-1853
Also Governor and Speaker. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

JOSHUA COIT (1758-1798), New London, 1793-1798
Also Speaker. No portrait.

SAMUEL W. DANA (1757-1830), Middletown, *Fed.* 1796-1810
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

JAMES DAVENPORT (1758-1797), Stamford, 1796-1797

JOHN DAVENPORT (1752-1830), Stamford, *Fed.* 1799-1817

SIDNEY DEAN (1818-1901), Thompson, *Am. Rep.* 1855-1859

ROBERT E. DEFOREST (1845-), Bridgeport, *Dem.* 1891-1895

HENRY C. DEMING (-1872), Hartford, *Rep.* 1863-1867
Also Speaker. No portrait.

JAMES DIXON (1814-1873), Hartford, *Whig-Rep.* 1845-1849
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

THEODORE DWIGHT (1764-1846), Hartford, *Fed.* 1806-1807
[Secretary of the Hartford Convention, 1814-15.]

WILLIAM W. EATON (1816-1898), Hartford, *Dem.* 1883-1885
Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portrait.

WILLIAM EDMOND (1755-1838), Newtown, *Fed.* 1797-1801

HENRY W. EDWARDS (1779-1847), New Haven, *Dem.* 1819-1823
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH (1791-1868), Hartford, *Whig* 1829-1833
Also Governor. Oil portrait attributed to Wright in State Library. [Twice declined election to the U. S. Senate.]

JAMES E. ENGLISH (1812-1890), New Haven, *Dem.* 1861-1865
Also Governor and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library.

ORRIS S. FERRY (1823-1875), Norwalk, *Rep.* 1859-1861
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

SAMUEL A. FOOT (1780-1846), Cheshire, *Whig* 1819-1821, 1823-1825, 1833-1835
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

CARLOS FRENCH (1835-1903), Seymour, *Dem.* 1887-1889

SYLVESTER GILBERT (1756-1846), Hebron, 1818-1819

CALVIN GODDARD (1768-1842), Plainfield, 1801-1805
Also Speaker. No portraits.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH (1759-1815), Hartford, 1795-1801
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

ELIZUR GOODRICH (1761-1849), New Haven, *Fed.* 1799-1801
Also Speaker. No portraits.

MILES T. GRANGER (1817-1895), North Canaan, *Dem.* 1887-1889

ROGER GRISWOLD (1762-1812), Lyme, *Fed.* 1795-1805
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

ELISHA HALEY,	Groton,	*Dem.*	1835-1839
JOSEPH R. HAWLEY (1826-),	Hartford,	*Rep.*	1873-1875 1879-1881
Also Governor and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library.			
E. STEVENS HENRY (1836-),	Vernon,	*Rep.*	1895-1905
Also Treasurer. Portrait in Treasurer's office.			
EBENEZER J. HILL (1845-),	Norwalk,	*Rep.*	1895-1905
JAMES HILLHOUSE (1754-1832),	New Haven,	*Fed.*	1791-1796
Also U. S. Senator. Oil portrait attributed to Inman in School Fund Commissioner's office.			
URIEL HOLMES (-1827),	Litchfield,		1815-1818
ORRIN HOLT (-),	Willington,	*Dem.*	1837-1839
JULIUS HOTCHKISS (1810-1878),	Middletown,		1867-1869
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.			
JOHN H. HUBBARD (1805-),	Litchfield,	*Rep.*	1863-1867
RICHARD D. HUBBARD (1818-1884),	Hartford,	*Dem.*	1867-1869
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Lazarus in State Library. Bronze statue by Karl Gerhardt is on Capitol grounds.			
SAMUEL D. HUBBARD (1779-1855),	Middletown,	*Whig*	1845-1849
[Postmaster-General, 1852-53.]			
BENJAMIN HUNTINGTON (1736-1800),	Norwich,		1789-1791
Also Speaker and Delegate to Continental Congress.			
EBENEZER HUNTINGTON (1754-1834),	Norwich,	1810-1811,	1817-1819
JABEZ W. HUNTINGTON (1788-1847),	Litchfield,	*Whig*	1829-1835
Also U. S. Senator.			
COLIN M. INGERSOLL (1819-),	New Haven,	*Dem.*	1851-1855
RALPH I. INGERSOLL (1788-1872),	New Haven,	*Dem.*	1825-1833
Also Speaker. No portrait. [Minister to Russia, 1846-48.]			
SAMUEL INGHAM (1793-1881),	Saybrook,	*Dem.*	1835-1839
Also Speaker. No portrait.			
EBENEZER JACKSON, JR.,		*Whig*	1834-1835
ANDREW T. JUDSON (1784-1853),	Canterbury,	*Dem.*	1835-1837
STEPHEN W. KELLOGG (1822-),	Waterbury,	*Rep.*	1869-1875
GEORGE M. LANDERS (1813-),	New Britain,	*Dem.*	1875-1879
LYMAN LAW (1776-1842),	New London,	*Fed.*	1811-1817
Also Speaker. No portraits.			
AMASA LEARNED (1750-1825),	New London,		1791-1795
GEORGE L. LILLEY,	Waterbury,		1903-1905
DWIGHT LOOMIS (1821-1903),	Hartford,	*Rep.*	1859-1863
ORANGE MERWIN,	New Milford,		1825-1829
FREDERICK MILES (1815-1896),	Salisbury,	*Rep.*	1879-1883, 1889-1891
PHINEAS MINER (1776-1839),	Litchfield,		1834-1835
CHARLES L. MITCHELL (1844-1890),	New Haven,	*Dem.*	1883-1887
JONATHAN O. MOSELEY (1762-1839),	East Haddam,	*Fed.*	1805-1821
THOMAS B. OSBORNE (1797-1869),	Fairfield,	*Whig*	1839-1843
ELIAS PERKINS (1767-1845),	New London,		1801-1803
Also Speaker. No portraits.			
ELISHA PHELPS (1779-1847),	Simsbury,	*Dem.*	1819-1821 1825-1829
Also Comptroller and Speaker. No portraits.			
JAMES PHELPS (1822-1900),	Essex,	*Dem.*	1875-1883

LAUNCELOT PHELPS, Colebrook, 1835-1839
JAMES P. PIGOTT, New Haven, *Dem.* 1893-1895
TIMOTHY PITKIN (1765-1847), Farmington, 1805-1819
Also Speaker. No portraits.
DAVID PLANT (-1851), Stratford, 1827-1829
Also Lieutenant-Governor and Speaker. No portraits.
JAMES T. PRATT (1805-), Rocky Hill, *Dem.* 1853-1855
Also Quartermaster-General. Portrait in Quartermaster-General's office.
JOHN A. ROCKWELL (1803-1861), Norwich, *Whig* 1842-1849
JOHN RUSS (1764-1832), Hartford, *Dem.* 1819-1823
CHARLES A. RUSSELL (1852-1902), Killingly, *Rep.* 1887-1902
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary's office.
EDWARD W. SEYMOUR (1832-1892), Bridgeport, *Dem.* 1883-1887
ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR (1804-1881), Litchfield, 1851-1855
Also Speaker and Chief Justice. No portrait.
THOMAS H. SEYMOUR (1808-1868), Hartford, *Dem.* 1843-1845
Also Governor and Quartermaster-General. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library; also portrait in Quartermaster-General's office. [Minister to Russia, 1853-58.]
ROGER SHERMAN (1721-1793), New Haven, 1789-1791
Also Delegate to Continental Congress, Delegate to the Federal Constitutional Convention of 1787, and U. S. Senator. Marble statue on east front of Capitol. No portraits. [Signer of the Articles of Association of 1774, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, which he assisted in drafting, Signer of the Articles of Confederation of 1778, and Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787. The only one who signed these four fundamental documents of our government.]
SAMUEL B. SHERWOOD (1767-1833), Fairfield, 1817-1819
WILLIAM E. SIMONDS (1842-1903), Canton, *Rep.* 1889-1891
Also Speaker. Portrait in Speaker's room. [Commissioner of Patents, 1891-93.]
SAMUEL SIMONS (1777-1847), Colebrook, *Dem.* 1843-1845
JOHN COTTON SMITH (1765-1845), Sharon, *Fed.* 1800-1806
Also Governor, Speaker, and Lieutenant-Governor. Oil portrait by Emmons in State Library.
NATHANIEL SMITH (1762-1822), Woodbury, *Fed.* 1795-1799
TRUMAN SMITH (1791-1884), Litchfield, *Whig* 1839-1843, 1845-1849
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.
LEWIS SPERRY (1848-), South Windsor, *Dem.* 1891-1895
NEHEMIAH D. SPERRY (1827-), New Haven, *Rep.* 1895-1905
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary's office.
HENRY H. STARKWEATHER (1826-1876), New London, *Rep.* 1867-1877
ANSEL STERLING, Sharon, 1821-1825
JAMES STEVENS (1768-1835), Stamford, *Dem.* 1819-1821
JOHN STEWART (1795-1860), Chatham, 1843-1845
EBENEZER STODDARD (1786-1848), Woodstock, 1821-1825
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.
WILLIAM L. STORRS (1795-1861), Middletown, 1829-1833, 1839-1841
Also Speaker and Chief Justice Supreme Court. Oil portrait by Wheeler in Supreme Court room.
JULIUS L. STRONG (1828-1872), Hartford, *Rep.* 1869-1873
JONATHAN STURGES (1740-1819), Fairfield, 1789-1793
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. No portrait.
LEWIS B. STURGIS (1762-1844), Fairfield, 1805-1817

ZEPHANIAH SWIFT (1759-1823),	Windham,		1793-1797
Also Speaker and Chief Justice Supreme Court. No portraits.			
BENJAMIN TALMADGE (1754-1835),	Litchfield,	*Fed.*	1801-1817
NATHANIEL TERRY (1768-1844),	Hartford,		1817-1819
GIDEON TOMLINSON (1780-1854),	Fairfield,		1819-1827
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.			
ISAAC TOUCEY (1796-1869),	Hartford,	*Dem.*	1835-1839
Also Governor and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait in the State Library. [Attorney-General of the United States, 1848-49, and Secretary of the Navy under President Buchanan, 1857-61.]			
URIAH TRACY (1755-1807),	Litchfield,		1793-1796
Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portraits.			
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR. (1740-1809),	Lebanon,	*Fed.*	1789-1795
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. [Resigned seat in U. S. Senate.]			
JOSEPH TRUMBULL (1782-1861),	Hartford,	*Whig*	1839-1843
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.			
SAMUEL TWEEDY,	Danbury,		1883-1835
ROBERT J. VANCE (1854-1902),	New Britain,	*Dem.*	1887-1889
JEREMIAH WADSWORTH (1743-1804),	Hartford,	*Fed.*	1789-1795
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. No portrait.			
JOHN T. WAIT (1811-1899),	Norwich,	*Rep.*	1877-1887
Also Speaker. No portrait.			
LOREN P. WALDO (1802-),	Tolland,	*Dem.*	1849-1851
[Commissioner of Pensions under President Pierce, 1853-56.]			
LEVI WARNER (1831-),	Norwalk,	*Dem.*	1877-1879
SAMUEL L. WARNER (1829-),	Middletown,	*Dem.*	1865-1867
WILLIAM W. WELCH (1818-),	Norfolk,	*Am.*	1855-1857
LEMUEL WHITMAN (1780-1841),	Farmington,		1823-1825
THOMAS T. WHITTLESEY,	Danbury,	*Dem.*	1837-1839
ZALMON WILDMAN (1775-1835),	Danbury,	*Dem.*	1835
WASHINGTON F. WILLCOX,	Deep River,	*Dem.*	1889-1893
THOMAS S. WILLIAMS (1777-1861),	Hartford,		1817-1819
Also Chief Justice Supreme Court. Oil portrait by Henry Wilson, presented by Col. Francis Parsons, in Supreme Court room.			
THOMAS W. WILLIAMS (1789-),	New London,		1839-1843
G. C. WOODRUFF (1805-),	Litchfield,	*Dem.*	1861-1863
JOHN WOODRUFF (1826-1868),	New Haven,	*Am.*	1855-1857, 1859-1861
EBENEZER YOUNG (1784-1851),	Killingly,		1829-1835
Also Speaker. No portrait.			

The following miscellaneous portraits, statues, medallions, and tablets may be found about the Capitol building or in its immediate vicinity:

J. W. ALSOP of Middletown. Portrait by Stewart in 1892. In Lieutenant-Governor's Room.

[Dr. Alsop was inaugurated by the Democratic Senate in 1891 (the year of the deadlock) as Lieutenant-Governor for 1891-1892. Comptroller Nicholas Staub was the only state officer regularly inaugurated by the General Assembly of 1891. The other state officials held over until their successors were regularly inaugurated in 1893.]

JOEL BARLOW (1757?-1812). Statesman and Poet. Medallion head, by Niehaus of New York, cut upon the east front of the Capitol.

GEORGE BERKELEY (1684-1753). Medallion head, by Niehaus of New York, cut upon the east front of the Capitol.

ELI WHITNEY BLAKE (1795-1886). Inventor of Stone Crusher, patented June, 1858. Bronze medallion, by Henry T. Blake of New Haven, hangs in the Highway Commissioner's Office.

WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM (1804-1875) of Norwich. A bronze statue, by Olin L. Warner in 1883, on a marble base, stands in the west corridor of the main floor of the Capitol, facing the west entrance. It bears the following inscription:

1858 GOVERNOR 1866
1869 UNITED STATES SENATOR 1875

HORACE BUSHNELL (1802-1876) of Hartford. Minister and "Father of the American Park System." Medallion head, by Carl Conrad of Hartford, cut upon the east front of the Capitol.

CAPITOL ORNAMENTATION. The architect made provision for the historic ornamentation of the exterior of the Capitol in the following manner:

There were seventeen tympana provided for ornamentation with works of art. The three upon the east front have been utilized in "Hooker's March to Hartford," "Charter Oak," and "Davenport preaching at New Haven."

There are twenty-six niches for statues. The four upon the east front have been donated to Governor Jonathan Trumbull, Roger Sherman, Thomas Hooker, and John Davenport.

There are also thirty-two places for medallion heads. The six upon the east front have been dedicated to Joel Barlow, Horace Bushnell, George Berkeley, Jonathan Edwards, John Trumbull, and Noah Webster.

The Commission of Sculpture is reported to have definite recommendations for the continuing of this exterior decoration along harmonious and consistent lines at no distant date.

CHARTER OF 1662. The Charter obtained by John Winthrop from Charles II. in April, 1662, and officially sealed May 10, 1662, was engrossed in duplicate and the fees paid for the same were duly entered in the "Accounts of the Clerks of the Hanaper," where such fees were formally paid. While the copies were practically the same and both official, one of them had endorsed at the bottom "Pr fine five pounds," which until recently seemed meaningless and out of place. Whether the remnant in its original case, now in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society, or the beautiful parchment now in the carved oaken frame in the special safe in the State Library, was the original was not definitely decided until 1898, when Mr. Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of His Majesty's Record Office in London, sent to Rev. W. DeLoss Love of the Connecticut Historical Society an extract from the above Accounts of the Hanaper under date of May 10, 1662, which, translated, is as follows:

Saturday, the tenth day of May (1662)

For the Charter of the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut in New England in America of grant to them and their successors, . . .	.viij^{ll}	.ix^{s}.
For the fee thereupon,	v^{ll}	.
For the Duplicate Charter of the same letters patent,	xx^{s}	iiij^{d}.

This shows conclusively that the copy in the State Library, which does not bear the earmark "Pr. fine five pounds," is the so-called duplicate copy of our Charter and therefore the historic copy, as is evidenced by the following extract from the records of the General Court, May 12, 1715:

"Upon consideration of the faithful and good service of Capt. Joseph Wadsworth, of Hartford, especially in securing the Duplicate Charter of this Colony in a very troublesome season when our constitution was struck at, and in safely keeping and preserving the same ever since unto this day: This Assembly do, as a token of their grateful resentment of such his faithful and good service, grant him out of the Colony treasury the sum of twenty shillings." — *Colonial Records,* v. 507.

CHARTER OAK. Occupying the central tympana of the east front of the Capitol is the representation of the Charter Oak in bas-relief, designed by Leo. Ch: De Zaleski of New Haven in 1875. The spot where the Charter Oak stood on Charter Oak Place in this city is now marked by a marble tablet about twenty-five inches long and sixteen and three-quarters inches high, bearing the following inscription:

CHARTER OAK
FELL
AUG. 21, 1856

[The oil painting, by Charles D'Wolf Brownell, executed in 1857 after a drawing made by himself August 6, 1855, while the tree was standing, which has been in the possession of Governor Marshall Jewell's family many years, was on December 17, 1903, presented to the Wadsworth Atheneum in this city in memory of Governor Jewell by his daughter, Mrs. Josephine Marshall Dodge, and her son, Marshall Jewell Dodge, of New York. This historic canvas in an oaken frame, the carvings of which are of the Charter Oak, now hangs in the gallery at the Atheneum.]

CHARTER OAK CHAIR. One of the most interesting works of art possessed by the State is the Charter Oak Chair in the Senate Chamber. In view of the permanent interest attached to this chair I here append a portion of its history as taken from the Journal of the House of Representatives for the May Session, 1857.

THURSDAY MORNING, May 14, 1857.

. . . . . .

A Message from His Excellency the Governor, submitting a communication from Hon. Isaac W. Stuart, relative to the presentation to the State of a section of the Charter Oak, by Mr. Stuart, was received from the Senate.

On motion of Mr. Woodward, of Middletown, the Message and documents were ordered to be printed in the Journal of the House, and to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

The Message and accompanying communication are as follows:

Message.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,
HARTFORD, May 12th, 1857.

To the Senate and
House of Representatives:

I have the honor to transmit, herewith, a communication from Isaac W. Stuart, Esq., of the city of Hartford, in which he tenders for my acceptance for and in behalf of the State, a noble section of the famous *Charter Oak,* which he desires to have preserved in some form, as the property of the State.

It gives me unfeigned pleasure to assure you that I have responded most heartily to the wish expressed by the honorable gentleman, and have accepted, on behalf of the State, this generous gift.

Occasions arise from time to time in our history as a people, which serve to reanimate the hearts of our countrymen in their determination to perpetuate the noble institutions which have sprung into existence

under the charter which was so signally preserved in the trunk of that venerable oak. I esteem this as one of those occasions.

Nearly one hundred and seventy years have elapsed since this memorable event transpired, and the ancient charter still rests securely in the archives of your State.

It stirs the heart with a fresher appreciation of the spirit which animated our fathers in the defense of their chartered rights, to renew our acquaintance with the history of events which occurred when a tyrant's power was excited to wrest from them this sacred instrument. Upon this foundation they reared the superstructure of the State whose interests you are now assembled to protect.

The intelligent actors of those stirring scenes have long since departed from among us, but we trust their names and deeds will ever be held in grateful remembrance by our appreciating posterity. This noble oak, which "has thrown its broad, gnarled arms to the winds of centuries," has seen many generations go down to the grave since 1687, and has itself, — though watched over with most zealous care, — at last yielded to the blasts of time. It has fallen indeed, but it is not extinct. Its sturdy fibre still cemented into a solid section which once environed the charter of your liberties, is now embraced within the walls of this Capitol. It is indeed a sacred relic, and its preservation in an appropriate manner is an object not unworthy of your serious considerations. The records of every nation that has been eminent in the world show with what reverence it has regarded, and with what care it has preserved these mute historians of honorable deeds. The understanding justifies that instinctive attachment with which the heart turns to the place where some memorable deed of virtue or valor has been done, and that involuntary reverence with which we look upon the monument of some high achievement.

The inanimate thing, the field, the stream, the rock, the tree, is henceforth full of power, not only to make the past real in its historic outlines, but to quicken our gratitude to our fathers to make us emulous of their heroic acts, and faithful to the principles they so boldly maintained.

As a permanent memorial of a most important and interesting event in our history, let us accept this gift so gracefully tendered, and may it serve to remind our children, for many generations, of the vigilance and firmness with which the first fathers of this commonwealth guarded their liberties, and awaken in them a like spirit of self-sacrifice and patriotic devotion.

I suggest that this relic which has been placed at your disposal, be converted into an appropriate desk for the Senate Chamber, or into a chair suitable for the use of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and in which your Chief Magistrate shall hereafter be inaugurated whenever the ceremony occurs in this Capitol.

ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY.

Letter from the Hon. I. W. Stuart.

HARTFORD, May 6, 1857.

HIS EXCELLENCY, GOVERNOR HOLLEY:

DEAR SIR — When cutting up the Charter Oak, soon after its fall, I reserved a portion of this noted tree for the purpose of presenting it, when the General Assembly should convene, to the State of Connecticut, and caused it to be deposited, for this purpose, in the Senate Chamber of our capitol in Hartford.

Will your Excellency, therefore, please now accept the portion thus deposited, for and in behalf of the State over which you have the honor to preside, and at a convenient opportunity communicate the acceptance to the Senate and House of Representatives. It is truly a noble section of the tree, and I take a profound pleasure in bestowing it upon my native State — that State whose liberties the old Charter Oak so

Designed by Alexander L. Holley *Photo by H. S. Redfield*

CHARTER OAK CHAIR IN THE CONNECTICUT SENATE CHAMBER

memorably embosomed and saved, at a moment when the hand of tyranny was lifted in fierceness to seize and destroy them.

That Connecticut may ever possess a frame of Government as precious as that which was so signally secured in the hollow of her venerable and historic Tree of Liberty, and thousands of sons as anxious and gallant for its preservation as he that hid the charter of old, is the warm hope and prayer of

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

I. W. STUART.

Mr. Shipman, of Hartford, introduced a joint resolution, referring the matters alluded to in the Message of His Excellency the Governor, to a committee consisting of the State Library Committee and the State Librarian; passed.

Pages 66-69.

The following is the text of the Resolution as passed:

APPOINTING AND AUTHORIZING A COMMITTEE IN REGARD TO THE PORTION OF THE CHARTER OAK PRESENTED TO THE STATE.

Resolved by this Assembly, That the message of His Excellency the Governor, in regard to the communication of the Hon. I. W. Stuart, with said letter, be and the same is hereby referred to a committee consisting of the state library committee and the state librarian, to take such action upon the matters suggested therein as to them seem expedient. — *Resolutions and Private Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut. May Session, 1857. Page 208.*

State Library Committee.

GOVERNOR ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY.
SECRETARY ORVILLE H. PLATT.
JUDGE WILLIAM L. STORRS.
State Librarian.
CHARLES J. HOADLY.

The Committee placed this trunk of the Charter Oak in a safety deposit vault here in Hartford, until it was decided what should be done with it and who should do the work. The design accepted was by Governor Holley's son, and Robbins & Winship of Hartford were given the contract to execute the design. They received $500 for doing the work. The carvings were all done by hand and from the solid oak. All raised parts are a part of the one piece composing that section of the chair. There was no veneering or gluing upon a core. The chair is solid Charter Oak.

On the back of the chair is a silver plate bearing the inscription:

"Made under the authority of a resolution of the General Assembly passed May 1, 1857, from a section of the Charter Oak, presented to the State by Isaac W. Stuart. Designed by Alexander L. Holley of Salisbury, and executed by Robbins and Winship of Hartford."

CORNING MEMORIAL FOUNTAIN. A few rods north of the Capitol in the center of Bushnell Park west stands the Corning Memorial Fountain, erected in 1899. It is surmounted by a bronze figure representing Hart-ford. In the basin stand the four principal figures in bronze; the first representing the Indian in his wild state before being disturbed by the white man; the second represents him spying the white man for the first time; the third shows him attempting to repel this newcomer; while the fourth represents him kneeling in submission to his new conqueror. Other bronze allegorical figures stand about the pedestal which supports the upper basin.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. A painting in the Supreme Court Room, by ——— Patrick, after the original by Colonel John Trumbull now in Yale University.

JOHN DAVENPORT (1597-1607) of New Haven. Minister and Statesman. Marble statue, by Niehaus of New York, upon pedestal in niche on the east front of the Capitol.

On an adjoining tympana of the east front of the Capitol in bas-relief is a representation of "Davenport Preaching at New Haven." Also the work of Mr. Niehaus.

DOME. The crowning feature of the Capitol is the winged bronze figure representing the Genius of Connecticut, by Randolph Rogers, Rome, 1877, and cast by Ferd v Miller & Sohne, Munchen, 1878. It measures seventeen feet to the tip of its wings, weighs six thousand six hundred pounds, and cost $14,000. The plaster cast in the north corridor of the Capitol is the same as the one from which the bronze was cast.

The twelve marble statues standing upon the twelve angles of the dome at the base of the cone represent Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Music, Science, and Force. There are two of each. The models from which these statues were cut were modeled by J. Q. A. Ward of New York and are now standing on the copings of the two main stairways leading to the balcony of the House of Representatives. The statues are twice the size of the models.

JONATHAN EDWARDS (1703-1758). Medallion head, by Niehaus, cut upon the east front of the Capitol.

JOHN FITCH (1743-1798) of Windsor. Inventor of the steamboat. A bronze tablet, by Karl Gerhardt, upon the east wall of the north corridor of first floor of the Capitol, bearing the following inscription:

THIS TABLET
ERECTED BY
THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT
COMMEMORATES THE
GENIUS PATIENCE AND PERSEVERANCE
OF
JOHN FITCH
A NATIVE OF THE TOWN OF WINDSOR
THE FIRST TO APPLY STEAM
SUCCESSFULLY TO THE
PROPULSION OF VESSELS
THROUGH WATER

LA FAYETTE S. FOSTER (1806-1880) of Norwich. United States Senator, 1855-1867. Bust presented by Mrs. Foster. In Supreme Court Room.

NATHAN HALE (1755-1776). Patriot. Bronze statue, by Karl Gerhardt in 1886, standing upon a marble base in the east corridor of main floor of the Capitol, facing the east entrance, bearing the following inscription:

NATHAN HALE
I ONLY REGRET
THAT I HAVE BUT ONE LIFE
TO LOSE FOR MY COUNTRY

NOTE. There is also a bronze statue, designed by E. S. Woods of Hartford in 1889, upon a granite base standing upon the grounds of the Wadsworth Atheneum, presented by Mr. James J. Goodwin in 1894, which bears the following inscription:

NATHAN HALE
1755-1776

Other memorials have been erected to this son of Connecticut, as follows:

A granite monument forty-five feet high erected in 1846 at his birthplace in South Coventry by the townspeople and the State.

In 1893 the New York Society of the Sons of the Revolution presented to the City of New York the bronze statue of Nathan Hale by Mac Monnies which stands on City Hall Park — the parade ground of 1776.

In 1894 a memorial fountain was erected at Huntington, L. I., where Hale was supposed to have landed and been captured.

In 1901 a memorial fountain was also erected at Norwalk by the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Through the efforts of the "Sons and Daughters" the schoolhouses at East Haddam and New London, in which Nathan Hale taught, have been preserved.

JAMES HILLHOUSE (1754-1832). United States Senator, 1796-1810, which position he resigned to become the first School Fund Commissioner, 1810-1825. An oil portrait attributed to Inman hangs in the School Fund Commissioner's Office.

THOMAS HOOKER (1586-1647) of Hartford. Minister and Statesman. "The First American Democrat." Marble statue, by Niehaus, upon pedestal in niche on east front of the Capitol.

Upon one of the tympana near by is a bas-relief representing "Hooker's March to Hartford." Also the work of Mr. Niehaus.

FLAGSHIP "HARTFORD." The figurehead which adorned the prow of Admiral Farragut's Flagship "Hartford" was presented to the City of Hartford in 1897 by Commodore Philip Hichborn, U. S. N. It now rests in a glass case in the north corridor, first floor of Capitol.

RICHARD D. HUBBARD (1818-1884) of Hartford. A bronze statue of Governor Hubbard of heroic size, by Karl Gerhardt, provided for by Mr. George D. Sargeant of Hartford in 1886 and unveiled June 9, 1890, stands upon the Capitol grounds near the southeast driveway. It represents the Governor in a natural attitude, as though about to address the court or jury. It stands upon a granite pedestal bearing a bronze tablet with the following inscription:

RICHARD D. HUBBARD
LAWYER
ORATOR
STATESMAN

GENERAL THOMAS KNOWLTON of Ashford. The bronze statue provided for by the General Assembly of 1893, and designed by Mr. E. S. Woods of Hartford after Trumbull's portrait of General Knowlton in his Battle of Bunker Hill, stands at the southeast corner of the Capitol. With its granite pedestal, the statue is sixteen feet four inches high, and was dedicated November 13, 1895. The following inscription is upon a bronze tablet:

IN MEMORY OF
COL. THOMAS KNOWLTON
OF ASHFORD CONN.
WHO AS A BOY SERVED IN SEVERAL CAMPAIGNS IN THE
FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS
SHARED IN THE SIEGE AND CAPTURE OF HAVANA IN 1762
WAS IN IMMEDIATE COMMAND OF CONNECTICUT TROOPS
AT THE BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL
WAS WITH HIS COMMANDS CLOSELY ATTACHED
TO THE PERSON OF WASHINGTON
AND WAS KILLED AT THE BATTLE OF HARLEM HEIGHTS
SEPTEMBER 16 1776
AT THE AGE OF THIRTY-SIX

NATHANIEL LYON (1819-1861), Brigadier-General. Oil portrait, by Harry I. Thompson of New Haven, in 1882. Presented to the state by his sister, Mrs. J. B. Haster. In Adjutant-General's Office.

MEMORIAL ARCH. A few rods north of the Capitol on Bushnell Park, spanning Trinity Street at the east end of the Ford Street bridge over Park River, stands the Memorial Arch erected by the citizens of Hartford in 1885 to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The same was designed by George Keller of Hartford and the carvings executed by Caspar Buberl and Samuel Kitson, sculptors. On the east side is the following inscription:

IN HONOR
OF THE MEN OF HARTFORD
WHO SERVED
AND IN MEMORY OF THOSE WHO FELL
ON LAND AND SEA
IN THE WAR FOR THE UNION
THEIR GRATEFUL TOWNSMEN
HAVE RAISED THIS MEMORIAL

On the west is the following:

DURING THE CIVIL WAR
1861 — 1865
MORE THAN 4000 MEN OF HARTFORD
BORE ARMS IN THE NATIONAL CAUSE
NEARLY 400 OF WHOM
DIED IN THE SERVICE

ERECTED 1885

"PETERSBURG EXPRESS." At the southeast corner of the Capitol grounds, standing upon a substantial granite pedestal, stands the famous "Petersburg Express," a seacoast mortar used by the First Connecticut Heavy Artillery in the campaign before Petersburg, 1864 and 1865. This memorial was dedicated September 25, 1902. Upon the east side is a bronze tablet bearing the following inscription:

ERECTED BY THE SURVIVORS AND FRIENDS
OF THE REGIMENT AND THE VETERAN AND ACTIVE
COMPANIES HARTFORD CITY GUARD TO THE
FIRST VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION THAT WAS
MUSTERED FOR THREE YEARS INTO THE SERVICE
OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE WAR OF
1861-1865

On the south:

THIS 13 INCH SEA COAST
MORTAR WAS IN ACTUAL USE
BY THE REGIMENT DURING THE
CAMPAIGN IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG 1864-1865
AND WIDELY KNOWN AS THE
"PETERSBURG EXPRESS"

On the west:

IST CONN. HEAVY ARTILLERY
ORIGINALLY 4TH CONN. INFANTRY
MUSTERED IN MAY 22, 1861
MUSTERED OUT SEPT. 25, 1865
TOTAL ENROLLMENT OFFICERS AND MEN
3802

On the north is the Coat of Arms of the State of Connecticut in bronze.

ISRAEL PUTNAM (1718-1790), Major-General. In the Governor's Office is the oil portrait, by Harry I. Thompson, painted in 1876, after a pencil sketch from life by Colonel John Trumbull, now owned by Putnam Phalanx, Hartford. The portrait was purchased from the artist in 1881.

There is also in the Governor's Office a painting of Putnam's Wolf Den in Pomfret, painted by T. J. Thurber of Putnam in 1898, and presented to the state by the artist.

[The tombstone or marble slab which stood at the head of General Putnam's grave in Brooklyn, Connecticut, until the erection of the bronze equestrian statue by Karl Gerhardt, authorized by the state in 1886, was erected, now stands in a case in the west corridor of the main floor of the Capitol, near the battle flags. Although badly chipped and mutilated by relic hunters before being removed from the cemetery, the famous inscription written by President Dwight of Yale, shortly after Putnam's death, may still be read:

Sacred be this Monument
To the memory
Of
Israel Putnam, Esquire
Sienior Major General in the Armies
Of
The United states of America
Who
Was born at Salem
In the Province of Massachusetts
On the seventh day of January
AD. 1718:
And died
On the twentyninth day of May
AD. 1790:
Passenger,
If thou art a Soldier,
Drop a Tear over the dust of a Hero
Who,
Ever attentive
To the lives and happiness of his Men
Dared to lead,
Where any Dared to follow:
If a Patriot,
Remember, the distinguished and gallant services
Rendered thy Country,
By the Patriot who sleeps beneath this Marble
If thou art Honest, generous & worthy
Render a chearful tribute of respect
To a Man,
Whose generosity was singular
Whose honesty was proverbial
Who
Raised him self to universal esteem
And offices of Eminent distinction
By personal worth
And a
Useful Life

The new bronze statue at Brooklyn, Conn., designed by Karl Gerhardt, is twelve feet high upon a granite base thirteen feet high.

In 1888 the state erected upon Putnam's Camp Ground in Redding, Connecticut, which has been made a state park, an obelisk of native